List of Appendices (Appendices Binders)

List of Appendices

- 1.0 IntroductionAppendix 1.1 EIR FSS Terms of ReferenceAppendix 1.2 References
- 4.0 Hydrogeology and Geology
 - Appendix 4.1 MOE Water Well Records
 - Appendix 4.2 Borehole Logs
 - Appendix 4.3 Soil Analysis Results
 - Appendix 4.4 Hydraulic Conductivity Testing
 - Appendix 4.5 Water Level Data
 - Appendix 4.6 Groundwater and Surface Water Quality
 - Appendix 4.7 Meteorological Information and Water Balance
- 5.0 Natural Environment
 - Appendix 5.1 Field Work Chronology and Staff List
 - Appendix 5.2 Wildlife
 - Appendix 5.3 Vascular Plant List
 - Appendix 5.4 Core #1 and Linkage to Core #2 / Vegetation Community mapping (Modified from
 - NOCSS)
 - Appendix 5.5 ELC Field Data Sheets
 - Appendix 5.6 Water Temperature Monitoring Data
 - Appendix 5.7 Field Survey Collection Sheets
 - Appendix 5.8 Selected Agency Communications
 - Appendix 5.9 Technical Memorandum NH#1 Reach 14W-14A Aquatic Habitat
- 6.0 Water Resources
 - Appendix 6.1 HEC RAS Results
 - Appendix 6.2 Proposed Cross Sections
 - Appendix 6.3 Proposed Crossings
 - Appendix 6.4 Corridor Width Delineation
 - Appendix 6.5 EXP Report

Appendix 6.6 – Stream Length and Drainage Density

Appendix 6.7 – Water Surface Profiles at Tie in of 14W-22 and 14W-12A

Appendix 6.8 – Top of Bank 14W-12A South of Farm Pond

7.0 Drainage and Stormwater Management

Appendix 7.1 – Fluvial Geomorphology

Appendix 7.2 – Hydrological Modelling Results

Appendix 7.3 – Erosion Control Analysis Calculations

Appendix 7.4 – Hydrologic Flow Regimes Analysis Calculations

Appendix 7.5 – Dundas Street Expansion Supporting Documents

Appendix 7.6 – Stormwater Management Pond Calculations

Appendix 7.7 – Regional Flow Downstream Impact

Appendix 7.8 – Monitoring Program

8.0 Municipal Services

Appendix 8.1 – Wastewater Sewer Design Sheets

Appendix 8.2 – Water Analysis

Appendix 8.3 – Stormwater Design Sheets

Appendix 8.4 – Conceptual Plan Profiles

Appendix 8.5 – Conceptual Grading Plan and SWM Pond Cross Sections

Appendix 7.0

- 7.1 Fluvial Geomorphology
- 7.2 Regional Storm Control
- 7.3 Erosion Control Analysis Calculations
- **7.4** Hydrologic Flow Regimes Analysis Calculations
- **7.5** Dundas Street Expansion Supporting Documents
- **7.6** Stormwater Management Pond Calculations
- 7.7 Regional Flow Downstream Impact
- 7.8 Monitoring Program

Appendix 7.1 – Fluvial Geomorphology







14 Mile Creek Tributaries

Fluvial Geomorphological and Erosion Threshold Assessment

October 21, 2013



October 21, 2013 WE 10032

Steve van Haren, P.Eng., P.E. Project Manager, Water Resources Associate MMM Group Limited 100 Commerce Valley Drive West Thornhill, Ontario L3T 0A1

Dear Mr. van Haren:

RE: Bentall Development, Town of Oakville North Oakville EIR/FSS - 14 Mile Creek Tributaries Fluvial Geomorphological and Erosion Threshold Assessment

MMM Group Ltd (MMM) was engaged by Bentall to undertake an Environmental Implementation Report and Functional Servicing Study for the lands located within the Town of Oakville. As part of this study, Water's Edge was requested to complete a fluvial geomorphological and erosion threshold assessment of the 14 Mile Creek tributaries immediately north and south of Dundas Street, the direct receiving water bodies for existing and future stormwater runoff.

The proposed Development Lands will contribute runoff to these tributaries and an assessment of the tributaries is required in order to ensure that changes upstream as a result of development will not cause adverse impacts. Water's Edge has completed a fluvial assessment of the East and West Tributaries south of Dundas Street, and the tributary north of Dundas Street. Appropriate erosion thresholds have been determined for the studied tributaries. Our assessment included an examination of the general geomorphic characteristics and an assessment of erosion threshold values.

Site inspections of the Study Area were completed by Water's Edge staff on various occasions (November 25 and December 3, 2010, and June 7, 2013). The tributaries south of Dundas were surveyed in 2010 and the West Tributary to the north of Dundas was surveyed in 2013. The site inspections were undertaken after a review of the mapping and available literature was completed in order to confirm site and general system characteristics.

Data sources for the analysis include:

- Air photograph mosaic of the Study Area (Google, 2010);
- Historic Air Photos 1934, 1960, 1961, 1969, 1979 and 1988 (from MMM);
- Hydrological Modelling (MMM, 2011);
- Geomorphic Field Assessments and Surveys (Water's Edge); and
- Discussions with MMM staff.

1.0 EXISTING GEOMORPHIC CONDITIONS

The Study Area is located within the Town of Oakville, generally bounded by Bronte Road to the east and Tremaine Road to the west, immediately north and south of Dundas Street. The tributaries of interest are likely 2nd order tributaries of 14 Mile Creek. The source of the tributary is agricultural lands north of Dundas Street. In each tributary, overland runoff and possible tile drainage flows south to the Dundas Street culverts. From the Dundas Street culverts, the tributaries continue to flow southerly through riparian zones between residential developments to their confluence approximately 800 metres south of Dundas Street. The confluence of the combined tributaries with 14 Mile Creek is approximately 1 kilometre further downstream. Figure 1 presents an aerial photograph of the site based on Google imagery.



Figure 1: Site Location

The watersheds to the Dundas Street culverts consist of rural agricultural with inclusions of lowlying areas. At the West and East Tributaries south of Dundas Street, existing and proposed residential development flanks the riparian zone. The existing watersheds are approximately 359 ha and 388 ha for the East and West Tributaries at the Dundas Street culverts respectively.

Geological mapping shows that the watershed is characterized as till moraine and till plain. sandy loams with few stones. The majority of the upstream watersheds consist of well drained Oneida clay loam on the table lands with poorly drained Jeddo clay loams in the riverine valleys. The West Tributary has significant exposures of shale bedrock within the reach.

The valley walls of both reaches are generally forested while the valley floors are generally graminoid with shrub thicket and occasional tree species.

Channel morphology and substrate characteristics can change along a watercourse. Hence, it becomes imperative to account for these changes by delineating lengths of a watercourse that exhibit similar planform, sediment substrate, land use, local geology, valley confinement, hydrology and slope. In this study, five different reaches were delineated to account for change landuse, physical constraints (including hydraulic controls), sediment substrates, hydrology and local slopes. Other characteristics remained very comparable along the entire length of the tributaries that were studied. The East and West Tributaries south of Dundas have been named Reach A and B, respectively. Due to site conditions, each tributary south of Dundas Street can be considered as distinct reaches based on macro-scale properties of slope, stream order, geology and land use/vegetation. The west tributary north of Dundas Street can be divided into three reaches (Reaches C, D and E). See Figure 2 and Figure 3 for the location of each reach and the location of the various cross sections north and south of Dundas Street, respectively.

Bankfull characteristics were generally noted along each profile. A bankfull zone can be seen in the various photographs by the change in vegetation in the channel but also due to an obvious change in the bank slope. Appendix C shows the longitudinal profile of each creek reach.

Cross sections were surveyed within each reach as well. Five cross sections were surveyed for each reach south of Dundas Street. Seven cross sections were surveyed in the west branch of



the tributary north of Dundas Street. The system consists of relatively disturbed reaches; however, there are obvious geomorphic features (i.e. riffles and pools). The surveyed cross sections are detailed in Appendix C. Chainages are noted on each figure.



Figure 2: Location of Reaches and Cross Sections: Reaches A and B



Figure 3: Location of Reaches and Cross Sections: Reaches C, D and E



Substrate sampling was also completed at each of the seventeen cross sections. Channel substrates ranged from sands to cobbles in all surveyed reaches. Our observations also note that the substrates are likely sourced from the till overburden and can be platey in nature in the west tributary given the extensive presence of local shale bedrock. The riffle substrate sizes are noted in Table 1.

It is also noted that all reaches are relatively stable due to the vegetation present on the banks with minimal channel obstructions. Reaches north of Dundas Street also have access to wide floodplains. Occasional large woody debris and channel accumulations have lead to localized channel instabilities in each of the tributaries.

Based on this, our field reconnaissance and geomorphic survey included the determination of various geomorphic parameters as well as sampling of the existing substrates for each of the four reaches present within the study area. The five distinct reaches are discussed as follows:

East Tributary:

The East Tributary (Reach A) is located south of Dundas Street, west of Valley Ridge Drive. Five cross sections have been surveyed in this reach. The channel was once straightened through this reach (as per historic air photos) but has been naturalizing over time. The channel is a single thread, low sinuosity, naturalizing channel. The substrate within this reach ranges from fine sands to platey cobbles given the nature of the overburden. The channel is only slightly entrenched within the floodplain (Entrenchment Ratio > 2.4) and has an overall moderate to high Width/Depth ratio (average >12). The bankfull slope in the reach is approximately 0.006 m/m. The general bankfull width is approximately 3 to 6 metres (based on our evaluation of bankfull conditions).

West Tributary (south of Dundas):

The West Tributary (Reach B) is located south of Dundas Street to Colonel William Parkway. Five cross sections have been surveyed in this reach as well. The channel is a single thread, sinuous, pool/riffle system. The substrate within this reach ranges from fine sands to platey cobbles given the nature of the overburden. The channel is slightly to moderately entrenched within the floodplain (Entrenchment Ratio > 1.4) and has an overall moderate to high Width/Depth ratio (average >12). The bankfull slope in the reach is approximately 0.0068 m/m. The general bankfull width is approximately 4 to 9 metres (based on our evaluation of bankfull conditions).

West Tributary (north of Dundas):

The West Tributary (Reaches C, D and E) is located north of Dundas Street. The section of this tributary studied extends from the Dundas Street at the downstream end to its confluence with an outlet channel running from a pond. The tributary is sub-divided into Reaches C and D. Also included is Reach E which extends from the outlet of the pond to its confluence with the tributary. Historically, the pond outlet was located at its south end. The old outlet channel has been cut off and the new outlet is hydraulically connected to the West Tributary at the north end with the aid of an artificial outlet channel (Reach E). Reaches C, D and E are described as follows:

- a) Downstream Reach (Reach C): Two cross sections (XSC1 and XSC2) were surveyed in this reach. This reach is distinctly steeper (0.0196 m/m) than the upstream reach (Reach D). The substrate within this reach ranges from fine sands to platey cobbles given the nature of the overburden. This reach has a few localized erosion spots. The reach is single threaded, sinuous channel that shows pool/riffle morphology. The last 50 m of this reach is channelized by vertical concrete walls that lead to a box culvert at the downstream end at Dundas Street. The channel has a bankfull width of approximately 4 m. The Width/Depth ratio and the Entrenchment Ratio of the channel are moderate which is indicative of a B4 channel.
- b) Upstream Reach (Reach D): Four cross sections (XSD1 to XSD4) have been surveyed in this reach. This reach is bounded by the confluence of the pond outlet



channel with the West Tributary at the upstream end and by Reach C at the downstream end. The substrate within this reach ranges from fine sands to platey cobbles given the nature of the overburden. At the upstream end, the channel shows both multiple threaded and single threaded morphology. The channel is predominantly single threaded downstream of XSD4. The channel morphology is a disturbed pool/riffle system, particularly at the upstream end possibly due to anthropogenic effects due to the contribution of flows from the outlet channel. The channel generally shows moderate Entrenchment (1.4 < ER < 2.2) and Width/Depth (W/D > 12) ratios as shown in Table 1C. However, the channel does show high Entrenchment Ratio at least one location. The bankfull slope in the reach is approximately 0.007 m/m. The general bankfull width is approximately 3.8 to 11.5 metres (based on our evaluation of bankfull conditions). The channel is generally of the Rosgen B4 type with some characteristics of a C4 channel.

c) **Outlet Channel (Reach E):** The creek banks immediately downstream of the pond outlet are most likely artificial as evidenced by the trapezoidal nature of the channel cross sections. Based on our observations and available mapping information, it is evident that the outlet of the pond at the north-west end was created through artificial means. A channel was dug from the north-west end of the pond to its confluence with the West Tributary. As this reach approaches the confluence with the tributary in the north, the creek develops into multiple channels, converges into a single channel, and diverges into multiple-threaded channels intermittently. However, not all channels in the multi-threaded portion seem active. Some channels appear to be abandoned under low flow conditions. This reach can be classified as Rosgen C4 channel.

In summary, and for the purposes of communicating the characteristics of the channel, the tributaries south of Dundas Street can be considered to be Rosgen C4 systems. The tributary north of Dundas Street is generally a B4 system showing some characteristics of a C4 system. However, any classification should be taken with caution as it is based on field work conducted on a slightly disturbed system. Tables 1A, 1B, and 1C present a summary of the field work results and our analyses for the East, West Tributaries south of Dundas and West Tributary north of Dundas Street, respectively. Photographs and survey results (profiles and cross sections) detailing site conditions are presented in Appendices A and C, respectively.

Table 1A. Outliniary of Geomorphic Tarameters – East Branch (Keach A)							
Parameter	XSA1	XSA2	XSA3	XSA4	XSA5		
Bankfull Width (m)	6.09	2.88	5.26	6.28	2.87		
Bankfull Mean Depth (m)	0.29	0.42	0.21	0.48	0.66		
Bankfull Max Depth (m)	0.49	0.57	0.56	0.33	0.49		
Bankfull Area (m ²)	1.77	1.20	1.09	3.02	1.91		
Wetted Perimeter (m)	6.68	3.71	5.67	7.24	4.19		
Hydraulic Radius (m)	0.26	0.32	0.19	0.42	0.45		
Width-Depth Ratio	21.1	7.0	25.4	13.0	4.3		
Entrenchment Ratio	10.4	21.3	10.7	10.5	7.5		
Sinuosity	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19		
Bankfull Slope	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006		
Channel Substrate D ₅₀ (mm)	17.7	6.3	3.8	24.8	9.7		
Channel Substrate D ₈₄ (mm)	30.7	48.1	47.9	51.8	36.6		
Rosgen Classification	C4	C4	C4	C4	C4		

Table 1A: Summary of Geomorphic Parameters – East Branch (Reach A)



(Reach B)								
Parameter	XSB1	XSB2	XSB3	XSB4	XSB5			
Bankfull Width (m)	4.12	5.28	9.11	7.63	4.43			
Bankfull Mean Depth (m)	0.29	0.13	0.19	0.24	0.47			
Bankfull Max Depth (m)	0.43	0.28	0.48	0.52	0.71			
Bankfull Area (m ²)	1.20	0.69	1.74	1.85	2.07			
Wetted Perimeter (m)	4.71	5.54	9.50	8.11	5.36			
Hydraulic Radius (m)	0.26	0.12	0.18	0.23	0.39			
Width-Depth Ratio	14.1	40.3	47.4	31.7	9.5			
Entrenchment Ratio	10.4	1.5	1.4	3.3	4.6			
Sinuosity	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19			
Bankfull Slope	0.0068	0.0068	0.0068	0.0068	0.0068			
Channel Substrate D ₅₀ (mm)	38.5	48.6	11.8	11.7	41.8			
Channel Substrate D ₈₄ (mm)	169.2	122.4	59.2	49.8	179.0			
Rosgen Classification	C4	C4	C4	C4	C4			

Table 1B: Summary of Geomorphic Parameters – West Branch south of Dundas (Reach B)

Table 1C:	Summary of Geomorphic Parameters – West Branch north of Dundas
	(Reaches C and D)

Parameter	XSC1	XSC2	XSD1	XSD2	XSD3	XSD4	XSE1	
Bankfull Width (m)	4.42	4.2	7.66	7.95	3.77	11.48	1.78	
Bankfull Mean Depth (m)	0.14	0.19	0.17	0.62	0.23	0.54	0.14	
Bankfull Max Depth (m)	0.29	0.37	0.4	0.94	0.41	0.8	0.31	
Bankfull Area (m ²)	0.62	0.79	1.34	4.91	0.88	6.24	0.89	
Wetted Perimeter (m)	4.49	4.29	8.43	8.87	3.89	12.21	3.47	
Hydraulic Radius (m)	0.14	0.18	0.16	0.55	0.23	0.51	0.26	
Width-Depth Ratio	21.57	22.11	45.06	12.82	16.39	21.26	12.71	
Entrenchment Ratio	1.88	2.2	1.45	4.34	1.61	2.12	3.11	
Sinuosity	1.24	1.24	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64	
Bankfull Slope	0.0196	0.0196	0.0071	0.0071	0.0071	0.0071	0.0071	
Channel Substrate D ₅₀ (mm)	24.95	17.61	21.72	14.4	14.82	15.13	25.47	
Channel Substrate D ₈₄ (mm)	54.5	70.24	54.99	39.24	85.16	24.95	69.35	
Rosgen Classification	B4	B4	B4	C4	B4	B4	C4	

2.0 RAPID FIELD ASSESSMENTS

2.1 Rapid Stream Assessment Technique

One of the most complete multi-parameter measures of stream conditions and field-tested is the Rapid Stream Assessment Technique, developed by John Galli and other staff of the Metropolitan Washington (DC) Council of Governments (Galli and others, 1996). The RSAT systematically focuses on conditions reflecting aquatic-system response to watershed urbanization. It groups those responses into six categories, presumed to adequately evaluate the conditions of the stream system at the time of measurement on a reach-by-reach basis. The six categories are:

- 1. Channel stability;
- 2. Channel scouring and sediment deposition;
- 3. Physical in-stream habitat;
- 4. Water quality;
- 5. Riparian habitat conditions; and
- 6. Biological conditions.

Stream channel stability and cross-sectional characterization is a critical component of RSAT. A 30 metre long channel reach is surveyed at each transect. Signs of instability (such as bank



sloughing, recently exposed non-woody tree roots, general absence of vegetation within bottom 1/3 of the bank, recent tree falls, etc.) and channel degradation or downcutting (such as high banks in small headwater streams and erosion around man-made structures) are noted and cross-section measurements are made.

An assessment of soil conditions along the stream banks is also conducted to determine soil texture and potential erodibility of the stream bank. Qualitative water quality measurements are also made (temperature, turbidity, colour and odour) along with an indication of substrate fouling. The RSAT stream work also typically involves a qualitative sampling and evaluation of benthic organisms.

Each category is assigned a value which is then summed to provide an overall score and ranking. Within these broad categories, our assessment technique evaluated the stream reach. Table 2 details the range of scores and rankings with a higher score suggesting a healthier system. The results of the RSAT evaluation are presented in Table 4.

Table	ble 2: RSAT Scores with Associated Rankings				
	RSAT S	Score	Ranking		
	41-50		Excellent		
	31-40		Good		
	21-30		Fair		
	11-20		Poor		
	0-10		Degraded		

2.2 Rapid Geomorphic Assessment

Stream stability has also been assessed using a Rapid Geomorphic Assessment (MOE, 2004). The RGA assessment focuses entirely on the geomorphic component of a stream system. The RGA method consists of four factors that summarize various components of channel adjustment, specifically: aggradation, degradation, channel widening and plan form adjustment. Each factor is assessed separately and the total score indicates the overall stability of the system. This methodology has been applied to numerous streams and the following table details the ranking criteria (see Table 3). The results of the Rapid Geomorphic Assessment have been presented in Table 4.

Figure 4 and Figure 5 show the results of the Rapid Geomorphic Assessment for the reaches south and north of Dundas Street, respectively.

	Table 3: Interp	retation of RGA Scores
Stability Index (SI) Value	Classification	Interpretation
SI ≤ 0.20	In Regime	The channel morphology is within a range of variance for streams of similar hydrographic characteristics and evidence of instability is isolated or associated with normal river meander processes
0.21 ≤SI ≤0.40	Transitional or Stressed	Channel morphology is within a range of variance for streams of similar hydrographic characteristics but the evidence of instability is frequent. Channel morphology is not within the range of
SI [≥] 0.40	In Adjustment	variance and evidence of instability is wide spread/

2.3 Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index

The Ohio Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index (QHEI) was designed to provide a quantitative evaluation of the physical characteristics which are qualitative within a given stream reach. The QHEI was developed to measure physical factors that influence fish communities and other aquatic life such as invertebrates. This index may be used to summarize non-biological variables relating biological variables measured to physical, chemical and habitat factors. A QHEI measurement can have a maximum score of 100. QHEI is comprised of the following metrics:

- 1. **Substrate** measuring substrate type and substrate quality (Max. 20 points)
- 2. Instream Cover measures instream cover type and amount (Max. 20 points)
- 3. **Channel Morphology** includes channel sinuosity, development, stability and channelization (Max. 20 points)
- 4. **Riparian Zone and Bank Erosion** measures floodplain quality, extent of bank erosion and the width of the riparian zone (Max. 10 points)
- 5. **Pool and Riffle Quality** component measures include overall diversity of current velocities, pool depth and morphology and riffle-run depth, substrate and substrate quality (Max. 20 points).
- 6. Map Gradient elevation drop through sampling area (Max. 10 points).

QHEI ranges for Exceptional, Good and Marginal/Poor habitats are >67.5, 52.5 to 67.5 and <52.5 respectively using a statistical analysis of QHEI scores associated to HBI scores, recognizing that there will be some overlap for each of these zones.

Table 4: Summary of Rapid Assessments and General Reach Characteristics					
Reach	Characteristics				
Reach A	Historically straightened channel (as per historic air photographs) Channel has been naturalizing over time Moderate sinuosity, single thread channel with some braiding Some eroding banks at outside bends Valley floodplain consists primarily of graminoids and shrub material Slightly entrenched due to moderately wide floodplain Well vegetated, treed valley walls Pool-riffle pattern present				
	RSAT Score: 29.4 (Fair) RGA Score: 0.34 (Stressed/Transitional) – Aggradation and widening QHEI Score: 71 (Exceptional)				
Reach B	Natural channel though more pronounced valley section Sinuous, single thread channel Valley floodplain consists primarily of graminoids and shrub material Some woody debris Large extent of exposed, eroding shale bedrock Substrate generally comprised of platey shale substrate Slightly to moderately entrenched due to moderately wide floodplain Pool-riffle pattern is generally present RSAT Score: 27.4 (Fair) RGA Score: 0.44 (In Adjustment) – Aggradation, planform adjustment and widening QHEI Score: 64 (Good)				
Reach C	Artificial channel through the downstream end Single thread channel pool/riffle channel Localized obstruction caused by woody debris Exposed shale bed in mid-section of the reach				
	RSAT Score: 35.0 (Good) RGA Score: 0.44 (In Adjustment) – Aggradation and widening				

Reach D	Multiple threaded to single thread channel Grassed trapezoidal section with no easy access to floodplain at upstream end, transitions to a channel with easier floodplain access as it moves downstream Good riparian zone through entire reach Disturbed pool-riffle pattern RSAT Score: 32.0 (Good) RGA Score: 0.49 (In Adjustment) – Aggradation, planform adjustment and widening
Reach E	Dug out outlet from pond Grassed trapezoidal artificial channel from the outlet to confluence with tributary proceeding from culvert FM2 Some multiple threaded channels within the trapezoidal sections RSAT Score: 32.0 (Good) RGA Score: 0.29 (Stressed/Transitional) – Aggradation and planform adjustment

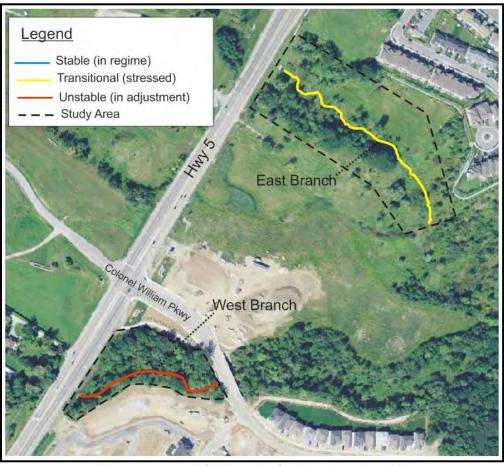


Figure 4: RGA Results for Reaches A and B





Figure 5: RGA Results for Reaches C, D and E

3.0 EROSION THRESHOLDS

3.1 General

The geomorphic assessments included measurements of channel, bank and bankfull flow characteristics. The survey provided a measure of the local energy gradient. Detailed information was collected in order to determine erosion thresholds, shear stress and critical discharge values. Erosion thresholds indicate the point at which sustained flows will tend to entrain and transport sediment, specifically the D_{50} and D_{84} of the substrate materials.

Calculations of bankfull discharge were based on measurements of channel cross-sectional dimensions, bankfull gradient and stream bed roughness. Additionally, a variety of geomorphic threshold predictors were used in combination with measurements of substrate and bank material to determine the appropriate erosion threshold.

Given the nature of the substrate and bank composition, the calculations performed to determine the threshold discharge for bed materials were based two types of approaches. The first approach utilizes tractive forces while the other is based on permissible velocities. For the first approach, the Critical Particle Shear Stress is examined against the mean Boundary Shear Stress at the channel. To determine the Critical Particle Shear Stress the formulae presented by Komar (1987) and Fischenich (2001) were used, both of which are based on the original Shields work. Based on the critical shear stress determined by this method, a critical depth is backcalculated and a critical discharge is determined. The permissible velocity approach utilizes Hjulstrom's chart to plot the particle mean velocity and the median particle size to determine if the material represented by the median grain size is likely to erode, deposit or be transported. The mean velocity plotted is the permissible velocity determined from a table presented by Fortier and Scobey (1926) for various materials types. The channel materials chosen at each cross section for the permissible velocity method is presented in Table 6. A critical shear stress is associated with each of the permissible velocity values. This information is used to determine the critical discharge. Table 7 provides the summary of the results from the various methods. Additionally, Figures 6 to 8 in show the Hjulstrom Charts for the surveyed reaches.



3.2 **Channel Flows**

Return period peak flows for the Study Area were acquired from MMM. These peak flows were estimated using unit flow rates at Dundas Street culverts provided in the North Oakville Creeks Subwatersheds Study (NOCSS). Flows at the Study Area are noted in Table 5. Figures for the regression analyses are presented in Appendix C.

Storm Event Return Period							Area (ha)
	2 yr	5 yr	10 yr	25yr	50 yr	100 yr	Area (ha)
East Tributary	2.15	3.58	4.66	6.09	6.81	7.89	359 ha
West Tributary	2.33	3.88	4.65	5.82	6.98	7.75	388 ha

Table 5:	Study Area Return Period Peak Flows (in m ³ /s - from MMM, 2011)
----------	---

Based on the return period flows, bankfull channel flow has been calculated to be approximately 1.82 and 2.05 m^{3} /s for the East and West Tributaries respectively (using the regression formulae). Using data from the geomorphic field work, and using a friction factor/relative roughness methodology, bankfull flows were determined to be in the range of 2.82 and 1.52 m^3 /s for the East and West Tributaries, respectively (based on surveyed cross sections that best presented the site conditions). The correlation between these two represents a reasonable confirmation of the field results.

3.3 **Erosion Threshold Considerations**

Using the data collected during the field investigations, related hydraulic parameters were determined including stream power, unit stream power, bed shear stress and critical shear stress were determined at each cross section. Boundary shear stresses ranged from 11.3 to 26.7 Pa for East Tributary, 8.3 to 22.7 Pa for West Tributary south of Dundas, and 8.4 to 33.5 Pa for West Tributary north of Dundas. Critical particle shear stresses where determined to be in the range of 22.4 to 37.7 Pa for East Tributary, 36.3 to 123.2 Pa for West Tributary south of Dundas, and 32.4 to 51.2 Pa for West Tributary north of Dundas. Reach B critical shear stress values are higher due to the presence of bedrock material. Tables 6, 7A, 7B, 7C and 7D present a summary of the threshold analyses.

	Table 6: Permissible Velocity Bed Materials Used
Cross Section	Bed Material used
XSA1	Graded silts to cobbles when non-colloidal
XSA2	Coarse gravel, non-colloidal
XSA3	Graded silts to cobbles when non-colloidal
XSA4	Coarse gravel, non-colloidal
XSA5	Graded silts to cobbles when non-colloidal
XSB1	Coarse gravel, non-colloidal
XSB2	Graded silts to cobbles when non-colloidal
XSB3	Graded silts to cobbles when non-colloidal
XSB4	Graded silts to cobbles when non-colloidal
XSB5	Cobbles and shingles
XSC1	Coarse gravel, non-colloidal
XSC2	Coarse gravel, non-colloidal
XSD1	Coarse gravel, non-colloidal
XSD2	Coarse gravel, non-colloidal
XSD3	Graded silts to cobbles when non-colloidal
XSD4	Graded silts to cobbles when non-colloidal
XSE1	Coarse gravel, non-colloidal

Descriptions of bed materials are based on Chang (1988)

Table 7A: Summary of Geomorphic Analyses – East Tributary Reach A								
Method	Parameter	XSA1	XSA2	XSA3	XSA4	XSA5		
	Relative Roughness (m/m)	8.6	6.7	4.1	8.1	12.4		
	Shear Velocity (m/s)	0.12	0.14	0.11	0.16	0.16		
	Velocity based on FF/RR (m/s)	1.01	1.03	0.67	1.25	1.47		
SUMMARY	Bankfull Q (cms)	1.79	1.23	0.73	3.77	2.81		
PARAMETERS	Froude #	0.60	0.51	0.47	0.57	0.58		
	Stream Power (W/m)	105.3	72.7	42.9	222.0	165.3		
	Unit Stream Power (W/m ²)	17.3	25.2	8.2	35.4	57.7		
	BED SHEAR τ _o (N/m ²)	15.6	19.0	11.3	24.6	26.7		
KOMAR	CRITICAL τ _{cr} (N/m ²)	22.36	35.03	34.15	37.70	26.62		
1987	RATIO T _{cr} / T _o	0.70	0.54	0.33	0.65	1.00		
FISCHENICH	CRITICAL τ _{cr} (N/m ²)	23.29	32.70	29.57	39.27	25.79		
2001	RATIO T _{cr} / T _o	0.67	0.58	0.38	0.63	1.04		
PERMISSIBLE	CRITICAL T _{cr} (N/m ²)	38.32	32.09	38.32	32.09	38.32		
VELOCITY (COLLOIDAL	RATIO T _{cr} / T _o	0.41	0.59	0.30	0.77	0.70		
WATER)	Permissible Velocity (m/s)	1.68	1.83	1.68	1.83	1.68		

Table 7A: Summary of Geomorphic Analyses – East Tributary Rea	ach A
---	-------

Table 7B: Summary of Geomorphic Analyses – West Tributary Reach B

Method	Parameter	XSB1	XSB2	XSB3	XSB4	XSB5
	Relative Roughness (m/m)	1.5	1.0	3.1	4.6	2.2
	Shear Velocity (m/s)	0.13	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.15
	Velocity based on FF/RR (m/s)	0.50	0.26	0.62	1.48	0.71
SUMMARY	Bankfull Q (cms)	0.61	0.18	1.09	1.48	1.47
PARAMETERS	Froude #	0.30	0.23	0.45	0.52	0.33
	Stream Power (W/m)	40.6	12.2	72.9	99.0	86.3
	Unit Stream Power (W/m ²)	9.8	2.3	8.0	13.0	19.5
	BED SHEAR τ _o (N/m ²)	17.1	8.3	12.3	15.1	22.7
KOMAR	CRITICAL T _{cr} (N/m ²)	123.24	89.17	43.10	36.25	130.35
1987	RATIO T _{cr} / T _o	0.14	0.09	0.29	0.42	0.17
FISCHENICH	CRITICAL т _{сг} (N/m ²)	94.87	92.89	41.75	35.12	135.79
2001	RATIO T _{cr} / T _o	0.18	0.09	0.29	0.43	0.17
PERMISSIBLE VELOCITY (COLLOIDAL	CRITICAL T _{cr} (N/m ²)	32.09	38.32	38.32	38.32	52.69
	RATIO T _{cr} / T _o	0.53	0.22	0.32	0.39	0.43
WATER)	Permissible Velocity (m/s)	1.83	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68



Method	XSC1	XSC2	
	Relative Roughness (m/m)	5.3	9.9
	Shear Velocity (m/s)	0.16	0.18
	Velocity based on FF/RR (m/s)	1.10	1.55
SUMMARY	Bankfull Q (cms)	0.68	1.24
PARAMETERS	Froude #	0.94	1.14
	Stream Power (W/m)	131.1	237.9
	Unit Stream Power (W/m ²)	29.7	56.6
	BED SHEAR τ _o (N/m ²)	25.3	33.5
KOMAR 1987	CRITICAL τ _{cr} (N/m ²)	39.70	51.16
KOMAR 1907	RATIO T _{cr} / T _o	0.64	0.66
FISCHENICH	CRITICAL τ _{cr} (N/m ²)	41.35	53.30
2001	RATIO τ _{cr} / τ _o	0.61	0.63
PERMISSIBLE	CRITICAL T _{cr} (N/m ²)	32.09	32.09
VELOCITY	RATIO T _{cr} / T _o	0.79	1.04
(COLLOIDAL WATER)	Permissible Velocity (m/s)	1.83	1.83

Table 7C:	Summary of Geomorphic Analyses – West Tributary Reach C
	ouninary of debinorphic Analyses – west moutary Reach o

Table 7D:	Summary of Geomorphic Analyses – West Tributary Reaches D and E
-----------	---

Method	Parameter	XSE1	XSD1	XSD2	XSD3	XSD4
	Relative Roughness (m/m)	4.7	7.5	37.2	13.8	32.6
	Shear Velocity (m/s)	0.09	0.11	0.19	0.12	0.18
	Velocity based on FF/RR (m/s)	0.61	0.83	2.26	1.11	2.11
SUMMARY	Bankfull Q (cms)	0.15	1.08	11.13	0.96	13.05
PARAMETERS	Froude #	0.52	0.64	0.92	0.74	0.91
	Stream Power (W/m)	10.5	74.4	769.6	66.3	902.8
	Unit Stream Power (W/m ²)	5.9	9.7	96.8	17.6	78.6
	BED SHEAR τ _o (N/m ²)	8.4	11.3	37.1	14.2	34.1
KOMAR 1987	CRITICAL T _{cr} (N/m ²)	50.51	40.05	28.58	62.03	32.41
ROMAR 1907	RATIO T _{cr} / T _o	0.17	0.28	1.30	0.23	1.05
FISCHENICH	CRITICAL T _{cr} (N/m ²)	52.62	41.73	27.69	64.62	24.95
2001	RATIO T _{cr} / T _o	0.16	0.27	1.34	0.22	1.37
PERMISSIBLE	CRITICAL T _{cr} (N/m ²)	32.09	32.09	32.09	38.32	38.32
VELOCITY	RATIO T _{cr} / T _o	0.26	0.35	1.16	0.37	0.89
(COLLOIDAL WATER)	Permissible Velocity (m/s)	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.68	1.68



Of the two Shields formula based methods reported in tables (Komar and Fischenich), the erosion threshold values based on Komar were chosen to determine the critical flows. The Fischenich formula applies a correction to the Shields formula to account for the angle of repose of the median grain size. The Komar formula was developed empirically using various experimental data sets of varying grain sizes. Both Fischenich and Komar formulae provide similar results. On the other hand, the permissible velocity methods commonly used to provide a general idea of erosion threshold parameters are overly conservative and do not provide accurate values.

In order to determine the critical flows through the East and West Tributaries of 14 Mile Creek, the identification of sections through the tributaries where the critical/limiting conditions exist is essential; however, it is also essential for the average channel conditions to be considered. Therefore, the following scenarios were taken into account:

- Scenario 1: Average critical flows at all cross sections within a reach;
- Scenario 2: Average critical flow at all cross sections within a reach which show the ratio τ_{cr} / τ_{o} to be greater than 1;
- Scenario 3: Critical flow computed using average shear stress at all cross sections within a reach (using the channel geometry of the limiting cross section);
- Scenario 4: Critical flow computed using average shear stress at all cross sections within a reach which show the ratio T_{cr} / T_o to be greater than 1 (using the channel geometry of the limiting cross section);and,
- Scenario 5: Critical flow at the most limiting cross section.

Of these scenarios, the third one was chosen at it represents all cross sections within the reach while taking the limiting cross section into consideration. However, it was noted that a "limiting cross section" could be defined in two ways and depending on the chosen method the critical flow values obtained are drastically different. The two methods are noted below:

- Method A: Cross section with the largest value of the ratio τ_{cr} / τ_{o} ; and,
- **Method B:** Cross section that produces the least critical flow when its channel geometry is used in Scenario 3.

Since the choice of Method B yielded more consistent and conservative results, it was used to compute the critical flows. The critical flow results from both methods and the corresponding critical cross section chosen is listed in Table 8.

-						
		Method A			Method B	
Reach	Limiting XS	Average (τ _{cr} / τ _o)	Critical Flow (cms)	Limiting XS	Average (τ _{cr} / τ _o)	Critical Flow (cms)
А	A5	0.86	1.27	A2	0.61	0.56
В	B4	0.18	1.48	B2	0.10	0.18
С	C2	0.74	0.25	C2	0.74	0.25
D	D2	0.91	3.24	D3	0.35	0.96
E	E1	0.17	0.15	E1	0.17	0.15

 Table 8:
 Summary of Critical Flows



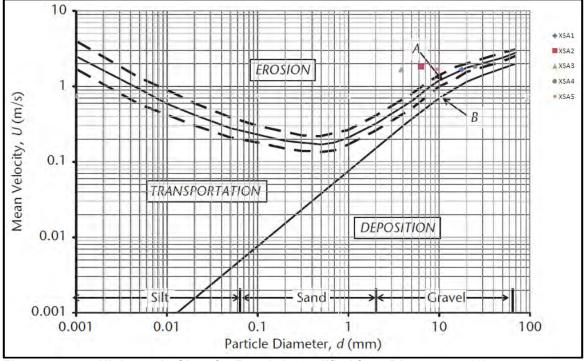


Figure 6: Hjulstrom's Chart for Reach A (modified from Dingman, 2009)

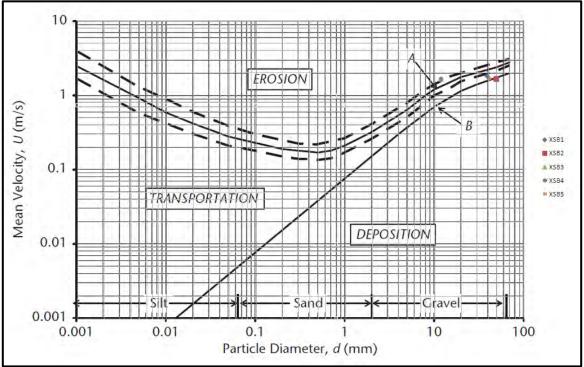


Figure 7: Hjulstrom's Chart for Reach B (modified from Dingman, 2009)



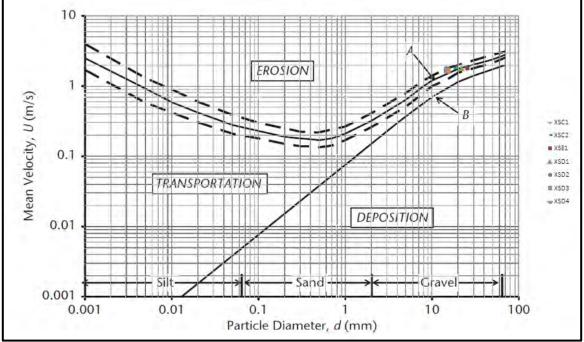


Figure 8: Hjulstrom's Chart for Reaches C, D and E (modified from Dingman, 2009)

3.4 Discussion

The tractive force approach formulae used (Komar and Fischenich) provide converging values for critical shear stresses with Fischenich approach usually being the most conservative approach. The permissible velocities approach is based on general channel substrate material without taking other channel conditions into account. It is a less conservative approach but may be used to confirm the upper bound critical stress values obtained through other approaches. In our Hjulstrom diagrams, we have used the permissible velocities based on "colloidal water". This approach assumes that there will be suspended solids in the stream at flows at which critical stresses occur on the bed. Permissible velocities based on "clear water" provide lower critical shear stress values and may be used as worst case scenarios. However, since we do not anticipate clear water conditions in cases of bankfull flows, the analyses based on this approach is not included in this report.

From Figure 6, it is evident that within Reach A, the cross sections where erosion of the median particle size occurs are cross sections XSA2, XSA3, and XSA5. Tractive force analyses confirm these results. Similarly, in Reach B, the highest ratios obtained were at cross sections XSB3 and XSB4 where according to Figure 7, erosion is likely to occur. Within Reach C, cross sections XSC1 and XSC2 show average bed stresses that do not exceed the critical shear stress.

Based on the critical cross sections (as determined by the worst case scenarios presented by average bed shear to critical shear stress ratios (τ_{cr}/τ_o)) as discussed in the previous section, the corresponding critical flow values were determined (Table 8). The tractive force methods were used to determine the corresponding flow estimates since they presented more conservative flow estimates as opposed to the permissible velocity method.

Based on the results shown in tables 7 and 8, it is evident that 0.56 m^3 /s is the critical flow through the East Tributary (Reach A). Similarly, among the natural reaches within the West Tributary, Reach B yeilds the lowest critical flow value of 0.18 m^3 /s (using Scenario 3 and Method B). However, this value is unusually low since an evaluation of the procedure used reveals that the use of cross section B2 is not suitable as it is unlike other cross sections in the reach. Its



cross sectional area is at least about half of that of the other cross sections. The use of other cross sections yeild a range of flow values from 0.61 m^3 /s to 1.48 m^3 /s. Therefore, Reach B is not the limiting reach in the West Tributary. Reach C shows critical flow of 0.25 m^3 /s. This flow forms the critical flow for the West Tributary.

4.0 SUMMARY

As part of the Bentall Development EIR/FSS, a geomorphic analysis was completed for the East and West Tributaries of 14 Mile Creek. Distinct reaches were established for each tributary and geomorphic field work, including a longitudinal profile for each reach and a total of seventeen cross sections were completed.

While hydrological modeling suggests that bankfull flows are reasonably similar (as confirmed by the geomorphic field work), the East Tributary is slightly more sensitive than the West Tributary. This is largely due to the presence of eroding shale bedrock sediment in the West Tributary and the presence of fine substrate material within the East Tributary.

To assist in the development of stormwater management targets, a summary of erosion threshold parameters have been provided.

Based on our site investigations, analyses and assessments, we can conclude that:

- 1. East and West Tributaries south of Dundas (Reaches A and B) have typical characteristics generally representative of a C4 system while the West Tributary north of Dundas (Reaches C and D) is largely representative of a B4 system;
- 2. The RSAT scores for Reaches A, B, C, D, and E are 29.4, 27.4, 35 32, and 32, respectively. The RGA scores for Reaches A, B, C, D, and E are 0.34, 0.44, 0.44, 0.49 and 0.29, respectively.
- Based on the RGA scores, Reaches A and E are "Stressed/Transitional" with aggradation and widening processes present while Reach B and D in the West Tributary are "In Transition" with aggradation, planform adjustment and widening processes present, Reach C is "In Transition" with aggradation, and widening processes present;
- 4. Hjusltrom's diagrams provided show the cross-sections at which erosions can be expected;
- 5. The critical flows for the East Tributary and West Tributary of the 14 Mile Creek are 0.56 and 0.25 m³/s, respectively, and;
- 6. Monitoring of the cross sections, particularly the limiting cross sections, is recommended.

Respectfully submitted,

Ed Gazendam, M. Eng., P. Eng., Water's Edge



Appendix A:PhotographsAppendix B:Aerial PhotographsAppendix C:Profiles, Cross Sections and Regression Analyses

References:

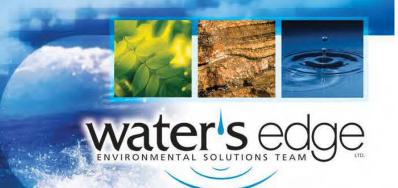
Chang, H.H. (1988). Fluvial Processes in River Engineering, John Wiley and Sons, New York and other cities, citing Fortier, S., and Scobey, F.C. (1926). "Permissible canal velocities," Transactions of the ASCE, 89:940-984.

Dingman, S. L. (2009). Fluvial Hydraulics, Oxford University Press, Inc., New York.

Fischenich. 2001. Stability Thresholds for Stream Restoration Materials. EMRRP Technical Notes Collection (ERDC TN-EMRRP-SR-29), U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, M.S. www.wes.army.mil/e/emrrp

Komar, Paul D. 1987. Selective grain entrainment and the empirical evaluation of flow competence. Sedimentology, 34: 1165-1176.







Fluvial Geomorphology

Natural Channel Design

Stream Restoration

Monitoring

Erosion Assessment

Sediment Transport

APPENDIX A:

Photographs

14 Mile Creek Tributaries Oakville, Ontario

Visit our Website at www.watersedge-est.ca



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 1 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 1 COMMENT: EAST TRIBUTARY REACH A



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 2 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 2 COMMENT: EAST TRIBUTARY REACH A





PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 3 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 3 COMMENT: EAST TRIBUTARY REACH A



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 4 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 4 COMMENT: EAST TRIBUTARY REACH A





PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 5 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 5 COMMENT: EAST TRIBUTARY REACH A



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 6 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 1 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH B





PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 7 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 2 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH B



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 8 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 3 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH B

water's edge

File #:10032



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 9 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 4 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH B



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 10 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 5 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH B





PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 11 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 1 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH E



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 12 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 1 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH D



File #:10032



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 13 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 2 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH D



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 14 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 3 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH D





PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 15 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 4 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH D



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 16 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 1 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH C



File #:10032



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 17 FROM: LOOKING: AT CROSS SECTION 2 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH C



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 18 FROM: LOOKING: AT DOWNSTREAM END OF REACH C COMMENT: NOTE THE CHANNELIZATION

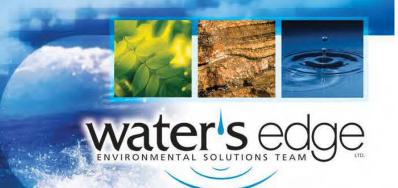


File #:10032



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 19 FROM: LOOKING: DRY BED SUBSTRATE (INDICATIVE OF ACTIVE BED AS WELL) in XSD1 and XSD2 COMMENT: WEST TRIBUTARY REACH D







Fluvial Geomorphology

Natural Channel Design

Stream Restoration

Monitoring

Erosion Assessment

Sediment Transport

APPENDIX B:

Aerial Photographs

> 14 Mile Creek Tributaries Oakville, Ontario

Visit our Website at www.watersedge-est.ca

















Fluvial Geomorphology

Natural Channel Design

Stream Restoration

Monitoring

Erosion Assessment

Sediment Transport

APPENDIX C:

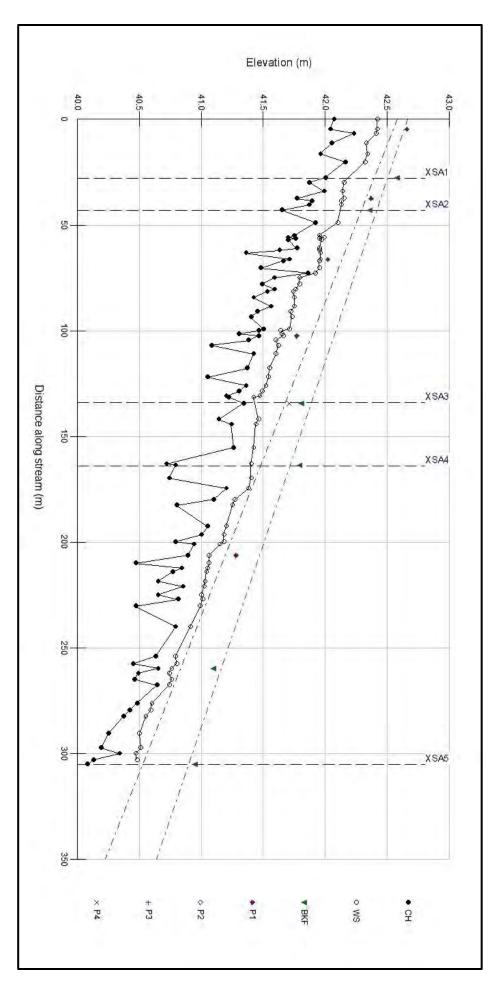
Profile, Cross Sections and Regression Analyses

14 Mile Creek Tributaries Oakville, Ontario

Visit our Website at www.watersedge-est.ca



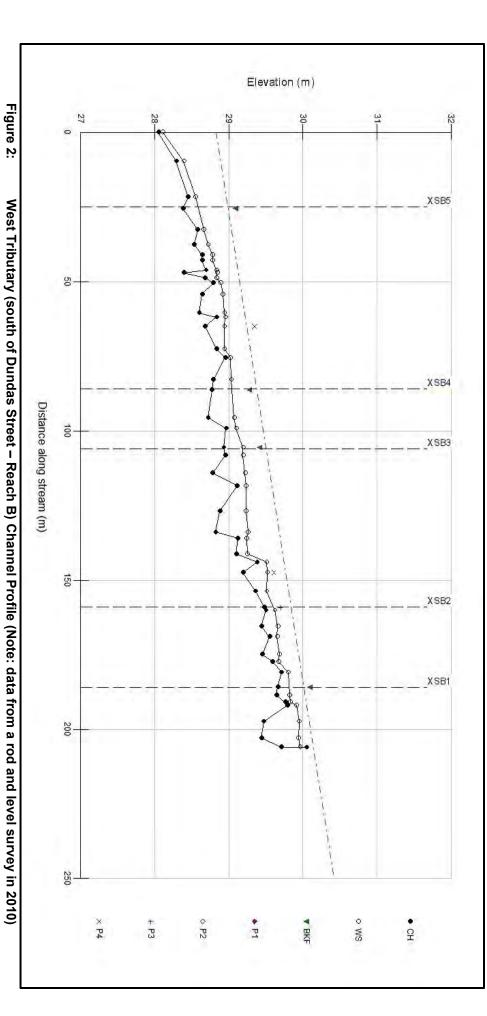
Figure 1: East Tributary (Reach A) Channel Profile (Note: Elevation and Distance in feet – from a rod level survey in 2010)



File #:10032

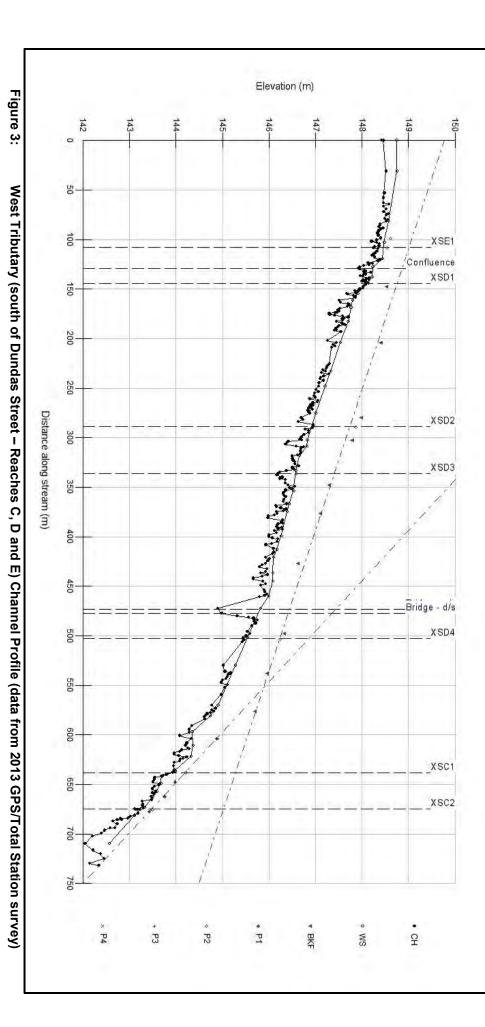
14 Mile Creek Tributaries, Oakville





File #:10032





File #:10032

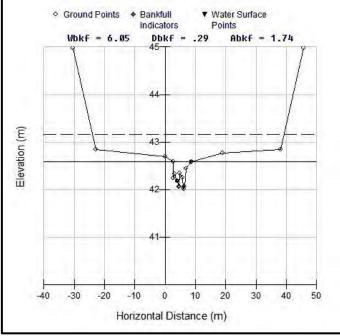
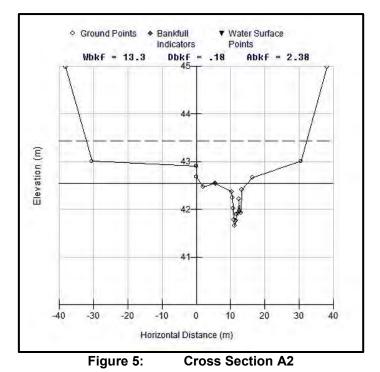


Figure 4: Cross Section A1





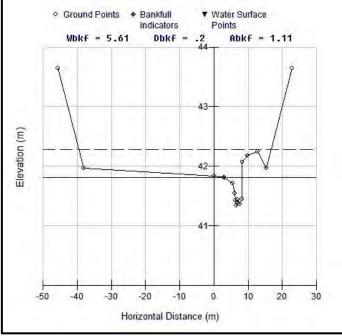
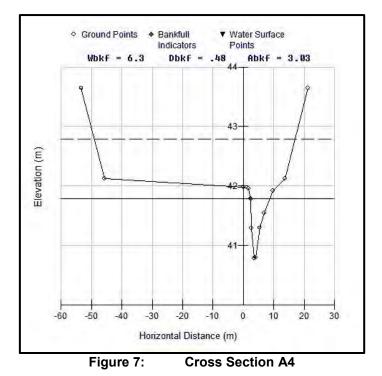


Figure 6: Cross Section A3





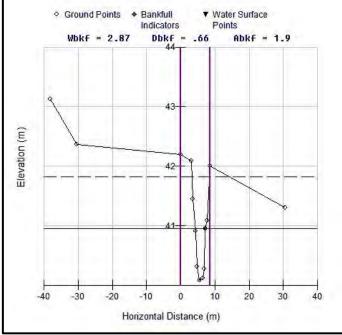


Figure 8: Cross Section A5

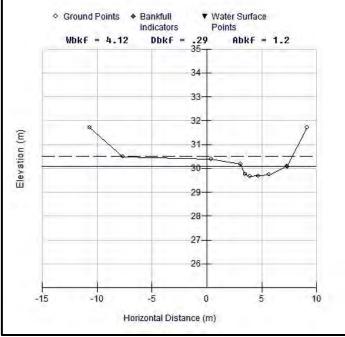


Figure 9: Cross Section B1



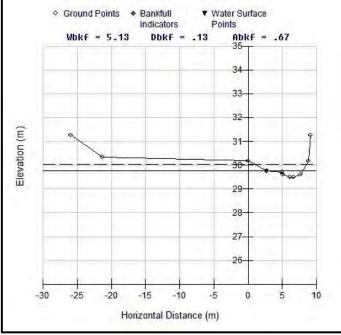
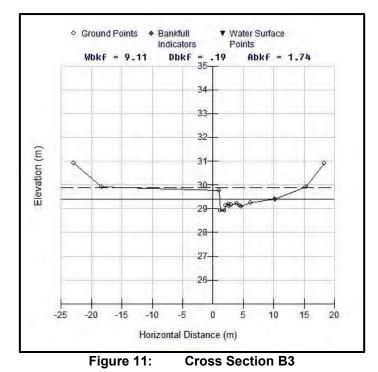


Figure 10: Cross Section B2





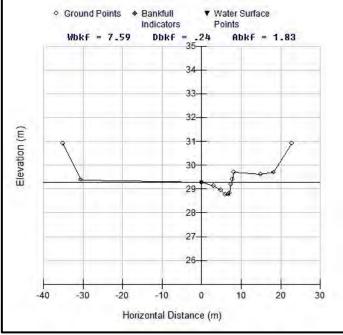


Figure 12: Cross Section B4

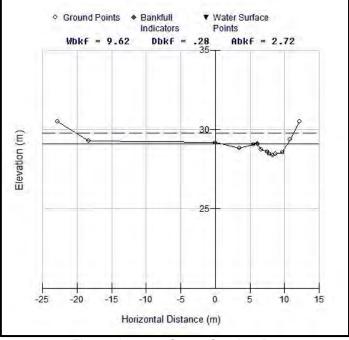


Figure 13: Cross Section B5



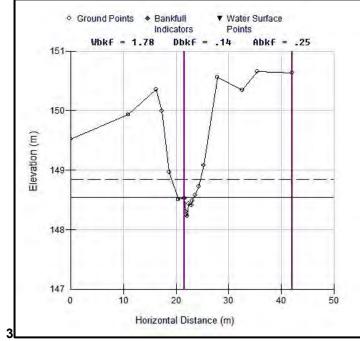
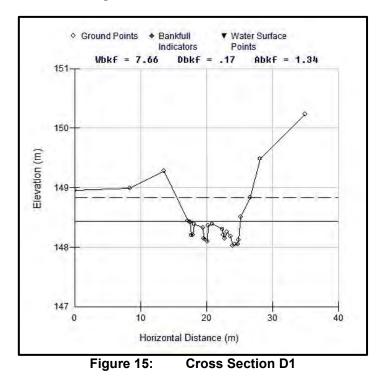


Figure 14: Cross Section E1





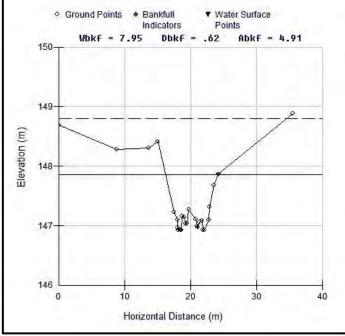
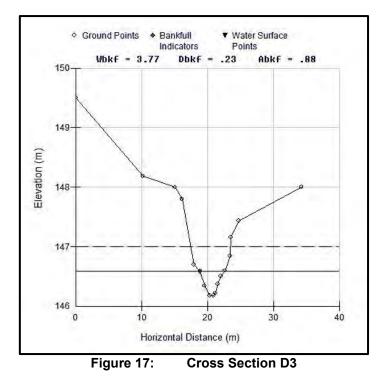


Figure 16: Cross Section D2





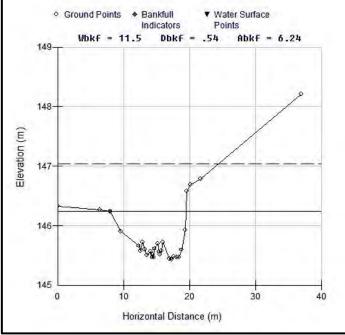
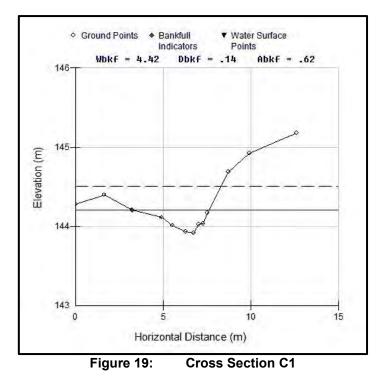
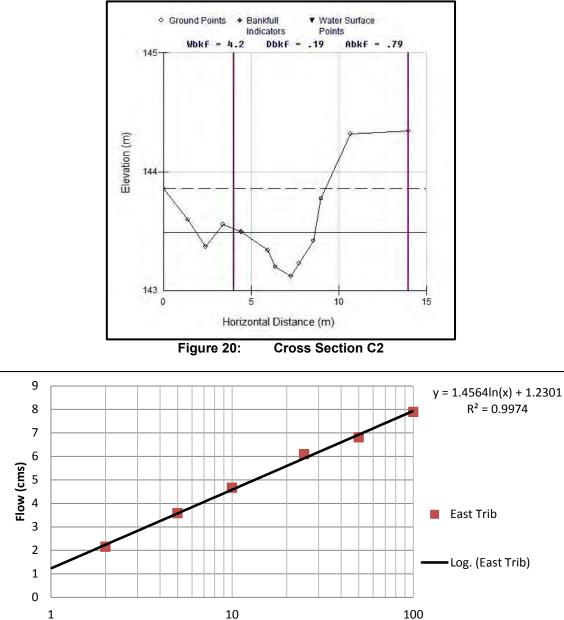
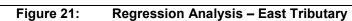


Figure 18: Cross Section D4



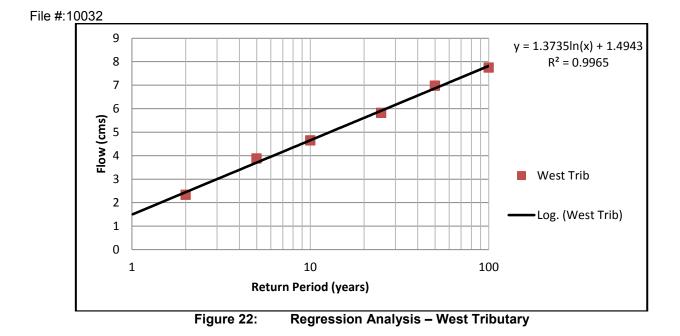
Water's edge





Return Period (years)







March 10, 2016 WE 10032

Steve van Haren, P.Eng., P.E. Project Manager, Water Resources Associate MMM Group Limited 100 Commerce Valley Drive West Thornhill, Ontario L3T 0A1

Dear Mr. van Haren:

RE: Bentall Development, Town of Oakville North Oakville EIR/FSS - 14 Mile Creek Tributaries Response to Peer Review on Erosion Threshold Assessment

A peer review letter was submitted to the Town of Oakville on February 10, 2016 based on the 2013 Water's Edge Fluvial Geomorphological and Erosion Threshold Assessment. This memorandum addresses the comments in the peer-review letter and is organized in three sections analogous to the letter.

Erosion Threshold Determination

To determine the erosion threshold through the two 14 Mile Creek tributaries, Water's Edge delineated five reaches. Reach A is the east tributary and located south of Dundas Street. The remaining reaches B through E are located on the west tributary. Reach B is located south of Dundas Street whereas the rest of the reaches are located upstream of Dundas Street. The number of cross sections for each of the reaches was based on the length of the reach and the site conditions. In the case of Reach C, it was determined that two riffle cross-sections adequately represented the geomorphic conditions in the creek. It is our opinion that additional field work will not be required to confirm field characteristics. As a point of clarification, we note that only riffles were used of determine thresholds, as is standard practice.

Erosion threshold flows are determined for a representative grain size. Often, D_{50} , the median grain size is used based on the understanding that a single grain size can predict the erosional response of a watercourse due to changes in flow. However, depending on the geomorphological characteristics of the stream, other grain sizes such as D_{16} and D_{84} may also be chosen to determine critical shear stresses and threshold flows. As noted by the reviewer, D_{84} was used as opposed to the commonly used D_{50} in the determination of the erosion threshold in this study.

Particle mobility is affected by various factors such as particle pivoting angle, degree of grain exposure and sediment fabric properties such as imbrication and cluster bed forms. These properties vary with the heterogeneity of the channel bed. That is to say that the channel critical shear stress does not only depend on an absolute size of a particle but also on its size relative to the rest of the bed material. (Knighton, 1998). Size selective transport takes place in coarse-grained alluvial streams. Specifically particles that show less exposure, increased imbrication, embeddedness clustering and sheltering of bed particles have a higher erosion threshold and are not transported as easily as they would if the particle bed structures were to be loosely arranged. Photographs 1 to 4 show the armored bed, i.e., granular material in the channel bed. From the photographs, it is clear that the bed structures are not loosely arranged. The larger substrate, particularly those in the D₈₄ range show embeddedness. The substrate smaller than the D₈₄ are not likely to be entrained easily because of the "sheltering" offered by the larger substrate. Therefore, it was determined that if the D₈₄ particle size was to move, it would result in substantial channel adjustment. Hence, this grain size was chosen to determine the critical shear stress and erosion threshold flow.



Photograph 1: Bed substrate in Reach C



Photograph 2: Bed substrate in Reach C



Photograph 3: Bed substrate in Reach D



Photograph 4: Bed substrate in Reach D

In order to validate our understanding of this channel system, erosion threshold flows were also calculated using D_{50} and compared to D_{84} results. The critical flow calculated using the median grain size in the previously determined limiting cross sections in Reaches C and D are $0.007m^3/s$ and $0.067 m^3/s$, respectively. However, during our field visit, when the flow in the watercourse was greater than $0.007 m^3/s$, the D_{50} particles were not entrained. This observation also lead credence to the methodology used. Therefore, we deem the use of D_{84} to be appropriate in the calculation of erosion threshold flows.

As part of our analysis to characterize the watercourses and to determine the limiting reach for the west tributary, the reach characteristics were assessed using RSAT and RGA. In both these field assessments Reaches C and D performed similarly with Reach D showing slightly more worse and degraded characteristics. Further, Reach D shows bed shear to critical shear stress ratios of greater than 1 which typically indicates a stressed channel. Despite these characteristics, Reach C was chosen as the limiting reach since it yielded smaller threshold flows – 0.25 m³/s as compared to 0.96 m³/s of Reach D. However, on re-examining the data presented and as recommended by the peer review letter, we do support the use of Reach D instead of Reach C as the limiting reach for reasons listed below:

- RGA score for Reach D (0.49) is poorer than that of Reach C (0.44);
- Reach D shows higher bed shear to critical shear stress ratio than Reach C, thus indicating a greater likelihood of movement; and,



• Reach D has a shallower slope (0.7%) than Reach C (2.0%). Therefore, Reach D needs a higher flushing flow than Reach C to prevent sediment aggradation. A higher threshold flow would help with channel maintenance.

Based on Reach D as the limiting reach, a critical threshold flow recommended is 0.96 m³/s.

Erosion Threshold Analysis and Results

The critical threshold value to be used in the SWM analysis is recommended to be 0.96 m³/s. Flows below this threshold are determined to be required to maintain the channel without causing aggradation through the currently aggrading tributary as evidenced by the RGA results.

Erosion Control Analyses

We do not recommend critical flow exceedance of 30% yielded by the use of 0.25 m³/s for critical threshold flow. The exceedance is much larger compared to the 5% which is generally considered acceptable. The large percent exceedance suggests that the flows exceeding the threshold would dominate channel forming processes and possibly lead to channel widening.

Summary

In summary, we conclude and recommend the following:

- No additional field work is required to confirm erosion thresholds;
- The D₈₄ particle size was used to determine the erosion threshold flow;
- The limiting reach for this study, as recommended by the peer review, is Reach D;
- The critical flow at the limiting cross section of Reach D is 0.96 m³/s; and,
- Erosion exceedance analysis should take the newly proposed critical flow of 0.96 m³/s into account.

Respectfully submitted,

Ed Gazendam, M. Eng., P. Eng., President Water's Edge



Christina Bright, M. A. Sc. River Scientist

References

Ecosystem Recovery. (2016). *Peer Review - North Oakville Environmental Implementation Report and Functional Servicing Study. Letter dated:* February 10, 2016

Knighton, D. (1998). Fluvial forms and processes: A new perspective. London: Arnold.

Water's Edge. (2013). 14 Mile Creek Tributaries: Fluvial Geomorphological and Erosion Threshold Assessments. Report dated: October 21, 2013.



May 3, 2017 WE 10032



Ashraf Zaghal, Ph.D., P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources Associate MMM Group Limited 100 Commerce Valley Drive West Thornhill, Ontario L3T 0A1

Dear Dr. Zaghal:

RE: Bentall Development, Town of Oakville North Oakville EIR/FSS - 14 Mile Creek Tributaries Clarification of Memorandum dated March 10, 2016

A peer review letter was submitted to the Town of Oakville on February 10, 2016 based on the 2013 Water's Edge Fluvial Geomorphological and Erosion Threshold Assessment. Following the peer review, a memorandum dated March 10, 2016 addressing the comments in the peer-review letter was submitted by Water's Edge. The previous memorandum generated further discussions through email and a teleconference. This letter provides CH staff with clarification requested in their email dated August 22, 2016 and during the subsequent teleconference.

As mentioned in the previous memorandum, Reach D was chosen as the limiting reach. As per the geomorphic assessment undertaken, this reach shows a greater sensitivity than the previously chosen Reach C. The change in the choice of sensitive reach Reach D (instead of Reach C) was based on the re-examination of the data and was also based on following through with the line of reasoning suggested by the Peer Review Letter. The erosion threshold flow at this reach, and hence the critical flow was determined to be $0.96m^3$ /s based on a D₈₄ particle size. The rationale for the choice of the index particle size was based on field observations.

Movement of fines and D₈₄ particles

CH staff are concerned that the D₈₄ particle would be destabilized if finer particles are first moved under lower flows, particularly considering the low sediment load present in SWM discharge. To allay this concern, we note that the method used in the determination of the erosion threshold are based on tractive force analysis which assume that the particle rests on a plane surface without interference from other particles. No hiding factor is taken into account. Therefore, particle stability is solely based on the particle and not on the surrounding matrix. This method is quite conservative. Any resistive force provided by other particles due to imbrication or partial burial does provide additional stability which are not accounted for in the erosion threshold calculations. Therefore, regardless of the movement of other particles, the D₈₄ particle would be at incipient motion only at the critical flow of 0.96 m³/s. That said, we acknowledge that the question of sediment supply in SWM channels is a larger issue relevant for all erosion threshold projects.

Bank Erosion Threshold

CH staff has also requested information on the bank erosion thresholds. Our previous assessment did not take bank erosion thresholds into consideration. Therefore, this memorandum provides the requested supplemental assessment of bank erosion and bank shear stresses.

This assessment on bank erosion is based on a modified Chow (1959) approach. The modification was required to account for the varying substrate materials in the bed and the banks. This method provides the value for a ratio (K) of the bed and bank shear stress. The ratio is based on bed and bank materials and the cross-section geometry (approximated to be a trapezoid). The ratio can be applied to both Komar (1987) and Fischenich (2001) approaches previously used to determine the critical bed shear stress. The geomorphic and hydraulic

summary parameters are provided in the tables below (Tables 1a, 1b for reaches upstream of Dundas St, Tables 2a and 2b for Reach B and Tables 3a and 3b for Reach A). Furthermore, a summary of critical flows based on the limiting cross-sections for each reach established previously (2013 report) is also provided.

Parameter	XSE1	XSD1	XSD2	XSD3	XSD4	XSC1	XSC2
Depth (m)	0.14	0.17	0.62	0.23	0.54	0.14	0.19
Width (m)	1.78	7.66	7.95	3.77	11.48	4.42	4.20
Z (Left Bank)	1.18	0.56	0.48	0.28	0.14	0.13	0.30
Z (Right Bank)	0.95	1.30	0.45	0.37	0.48	0.44	0.24
Left Bank Angle	49.72	29.38	25.43	15.86	8.16	7.37	16.82
Right Bank Angle	43.67	52.36	24.30	20.38	25.46	23.98	13.38
Bottom Width (m)	0.30	0.90	4.00	0.90	5.80	1.00	0.90
Angle of Repose for Bed Particles	38.00	38.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	38.00	38.00
Angle of Repose for Bank Particles	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00
Critical Bed Particle Size (mm)	0.40	69.35	54.99	39.24	85.16	44.50	54.50
Slope (m/m)	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.02	0.020
Hydraulic Radius (m)	0.12	0.16	0.54	0.20	0.49	0.13	0.17
Relative Roughness (m/m)	4.75	7.49	37.25	13.83	32.62	5.28	9.89
Shear Velocity (m/s)	0.09	0.11	0.19	0.12	0.18	0.16	0.18
Velocity based on FF/RR (m/s)	0.61	0.83	2.26	1.11	2.11	1.10	1.55
Bankfull Q (m³/s)	0.15	1.08	11.13	0.96	13.05	0.68	1.24
Froude #	0.52	0.64	0.92	0.74	0.91	0.94	1.14
Stream Power (W/m)	10.50	74.35	769.6	66.32	902.75	131.07	237.88
Unit Stream Power (W/m2)	5.90	9.71	96.81	17.59	78.64	29.65	56.64
Mean Boundary SHEAR τ_{o} (N/m ²)	8.37	11.26	37.09	14.18	34.14	25.33	33.52
max BED SHEAR τ∟ (N/m²)	11.02	13.92	30.20	13.26	22.54	24.42	27.62
max BANK SHEAR $\tau_{\rm s}$ (N/m ²)	8.95	12.26	27.81	9.78	25.50	18.66	21.40
K = Bed/Left Bank	-	0.23	0.46	0.70	0.79	0.74	0.64
K = Bed/Right Bank	-	-	0.50	0.61	0.46	0.47	0.69

Table 1b: Shear Stress Parameters (reaches upstream of Dundas St)

Method	Parameter	XSE1	XSD1	XSD2	XSD3	XSD4	XSC1	XSC2
KONAAD (1007)	CRITICAL BED τcr (N/m ²)	50.51	40.05	28.58	62.03	32.41	39.70	51.16
KOMAR (1987)	CRITICAL BANK τcr (N/m ²)	-	-	14.22	43.49	25.77	29.57	35.15
FISCHENICH (2001)	CRITICAL BED τcr (N/m ²)	52.62	41.73	27.69	60.09	31.40	41.35	53.30
FISCHENICH (2001)	CRITICAL BANK τcr (N/m²)	-	-	13.77	42.13	24.96	30.80	36.62

Critical bank shear stress could not always be calculated at some of the cross-sections where the bank angle was steeper than the angle of repose of the bank substrate. This is a limitation of the Chow approach in estimation of shear stress.



Table 2a: Geomorphic a	ameters	s (Reach i	<i>)</i>		
Parameter	XSB1	XSB2	XSB3	XSB4	XSB5
Depth (m)	0.29	0.13	0.19	0.24	0.47
Width (m)	4.12	5.28	9.11	7.63	4.43
Z (Left Bank)	0.24	1.13	4.24	0.17	0.22
Z (Right Bank)	0.22	0.50	0.06	0.23	0.10
Left Bank Angle	13.72	48.44	76.7	9.75	12.33
Right Bank Angle	12.37	26.52	3.33	13.16	5.75
Bottom Width (m)	2.20	2.60	3.50	0.90	0.90
Angle of Repose for Bed Particles	40.00	40.00	36.0	36.00	40.00
Angle of Repose for Bank Particles	31.00	31.00	31.0	31.00	31.00
Critical Bed Particle Size (mm)	70.24	169.2	122	59.17	49.77
Slope (m/m)	0.007	0.007	0.07	0.007	0.006
Hydraulic Radius (m)	0.26	0.12	0.18	0.23	0.38
Relative Roughness (m/m)			15.5		
	6.66	2.57	9	19.42	9.22
Shear Velocity (m/s)	0.13	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.15
Velocity based on FF/RR (m/s)	0.99	0.48	1.08	1.26	1.25
Bankfull Q (m³/s)	1.20	0.33	1.88	2.32	2.58
Froude #	0.59	0.42	0.79	0.82	0.58
Stream Power (W/m)	82.45	22.64	129	159.51	151.61
Unit Stream Power (W/m2)	20.01	4.29	14.2	20.90	34.23
Mean Boundary SHEAR τ _o (N/m ²)	17.62	8.57	12.6	15.57	22.66
max BED SHEAR τ _L (N/m ²)	13.00	10.68	19.8	7.09	15.00
max BANK SHEAR $\tau_{\rm s}$ (N/m ²)	10.39	8.90	21.4	8.97	12.82
K = Bed/Left Bank	0.64	-	-	0.78	0.65
K = Bed/Right Bank	0.65	0.36	0.82	0.74	0.70

 Table 2a:
 Geomorphic & Hydraulic Parameters (Reach B)

Table 2b: Shear Stress Paramete	rs (Reach B)
---------------------------------	--------------

Method	Parameter	XSB1	XSB2	XSB3	XSB4	XSB5
KONAAD (1007)	CRITICAL BED τcr (N/m ²)	123.24	89.17	43.10	36.25	130.35
KOMAR (1987)	CRITICAL BANK τcr (N/m ²)	80.26	-	-	28.31	91.56
SHEILDS (modified as	CRITICAL BED τcr (N/m ²)	147.89	103.04	47.89	40.28	156.42
per Julien, 1995)	CRITICAL BANK τcr (N/m²)	96.31	-	-	31.46	109.87
FISCHENICH (2001)	CRITICAL BED τcr (N/m²)	137.89	99.76	41.75	35.12	145.84
	CRITICAL BANK τcr (N/m ²)	89.80	-	-	27.43	102.44



Table 3a: Geomorphic	Reach A)			
Parameter	XSA1	XSA2	XSA3	XSA4	XSA5
Depth (m)	0.29	0.42	0.21	0.48	0.66
Width (m)	6.10	2.88	5.26	6.28	2.87
Z (Left Bank)	3.50	0.99	0.32	0.56	1.50
Z (Right Bank)	0.76	0.23	6.22	0.38	2.24
Left Bank Angle	74.08	44.60	17.83	29.06	56.34
Right Bank Angle	37.31	12.75	80.86	21.04	65.90
Bottom Width (m)	3.80	0.60	1.90	0.60	2.10
Angle of Repose for Bed Particles	38.00	35.00	33.00	38.00	36.00
Angle of Repose for Bank Particles	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00
Critical Bed Particle Size (mm)	178.96	30.70	48.09	46.89	51.76
Slope (m/m)	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
Hydraulic Radius (m)	0.26	0.32	0.19	0.42	0.45
Relative Roughness (m/m)	15.00	51.31	51.17	16.87	47.02
Shear Velocity (m/s)	0.12	0.14	0.11	0.16	0.16
Velocity based on FF/RR (m/s)	1.18	1.72	1.33	1.53	2.01
Bankfull Q (m ³ /s)	2.09	2.06	1.45	4.64	3.82
Froude #	0.70	0.85	0.93	0.71	0.79
Stream Power (W/m)	123.31	121.33	85.13	272.98	224.97
Unit Stream Power (W/m2)	20.22	42.08	16.19	43.50	78.52
Mean Boundary SHEAR τ_{o} (N/m ²)	15.59	18.97	11.29	24.59	26.70
max BED SHEAR τ∟ (N/m ²)	23.89	23.99	18.80	23.62	38.51
max BANK SHEAR τ _s (N/m ²)	24.64	18.88	22.13	19.60	36.03
K = Bed/Left Bank	-	-	0.74	0.26	-
K = Bed/Right Bank	-	0.78	-	0.55	-

 Table 3a:
 Geomorphic & Hydraulic Parameters (Reach A)

Table 3b:	Shear Stress	Parameters	(Reach A)
	011001 011000	i alamotolo ((1.040117.)

Method	Parameter	XSA1	XSA2	XSA3	XSA4	XSA5
KONAAD (1007)	CRITICAL BED τcr (N/m ²)	22.36	35.03	34.15	37.70	26.62
KOMAR (1987)	CRITICAL BANK τcr (N/m ²)	-	-	-	20.79	-
SHEILDS (modified as	CRITICAL BED τcr (N/m ²)	23.36	38.92	37.95	41.89	29.58
per Julien, 1995)	CRITICAL BANK τcr (N/m ²)	-	-	-	23.10	-
FISCHENICH (2001)	CRITICAL BED τcr (N/m ²)	23.29	32.70	29.57	39.27	25.79
	CRITICAL BANK τcr (N/m ²)	-	-	-	21.66	_



	ie 4: Critical Flow Sumn	nary ior i		1022-260	,110115	
Method	Parameter	XSE1	XSD3	XSC2	XSB2	XSA2
	Average BED το/τcr	0.17	0.35	0.74	0.10	0.61
KONAR (1087)	Average BANK το/τcr	-	0.51	1.04	-	_
KOMAR (1987)	BED Threshold Flow (m ³ /s)	0.15	0.96	0.25	0.33	0.56
	BANK Threshold Flow (m ³ /s)	-	0.59	0.11	-	-
	Average BED το/τcr	0.16	0.35	0.71	0.09	0.63
FISCHENICH	Average BANK το/τcr	-	0.53	0.99	-	-
(2001)	BED Threshold Flow (m ³ /s)	0.15	0.96	0.27	0.33	0.51
	BANK Threshold Flow (m ³ /s)	-	0.55	0.13	-	-

Critical Flow Summary for Limiting Cross-Sections Table 1.

Based on Table 4, it is evident that the bank threshold is lower than the bed threshold for almost all scenarios where bank threshold could be calculated. However, it must be noted that the bank thresholds do not account for the cohesive fines that were found in the bank. Additionally, the bank is also strengthened by the vegetation which would further reduce the threshold of motion for bank particles. The effect of vegetation has not been accounted for in the analysis. These additional factors that contribute to the stability of the bank particles allow for the use of bed threshold flow as opposed to the bank threshold flow.

Deposition Threshold

The question of the potential requirement of a deposition threshold was brought up in addition to the erosion threshold to address the concern of aggradation. At present, there is no "industry standard" for the determination of deposition threshold. However, in this specific case, the issue of deposition threshold can be dealt with by the use of an appropriate erosion threshold. It is important to note that while excessive transport results in erosion, insufficient transport results in aggradation and thus thwarts the development of geomorphic features. Therefore, a high enough flushing flow would prevent sediment aggradation through Reach D and allow for the dynamic system that tends towards the condition of guasi-equilibrium.

Summary

In summary, we conclude and recommend the following:

- The erosion threshold analysis performed assumes that the D₈₄ particle is independent of • the surrounding substrate matrix and therefore will remain stable under critical flow regardless of the potential movement of the finer particles;
- Bank erosion thresholds were established and noted to be lower than bed erosion threshold. However, owing to stability provided by the cohesive soils and vegetation, the use of bed erosion threshold has therefore been determined to be more appropriate; and,
- A deposition threshold was not established. The concern of aggradation can be sufficiently addressed through the use of the recommended critical flow.

Respectfully submitted,

endam, M. Eng., P. Eng.,

dent ater's Edge





References

Chow, V.T. (1959). Open Channel Hydraulics. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Ecosystem Recovery. (2016). *Peer Review - North Oakville Environmental Implementation Report and Functional Servicing Study.* Letter dated: February 10, 2016

Fischenich. 2001. *Stability Thresholds for Stream Restoration Materials. EMRRP Technical Notes Collection* (ERDC TN-EMRRP-SR-29), U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, M.S. www.wes.army.mil/e/emrrp

Knighton, D. (1998). Fluvial forms and processes: A new perspective. London: Arnold.

Komar, Paul D. 1987. Selective grain entrainment and the empirical evaluation of flow competence. *Sedimentology*, 34: 1165-1176.

Water's Edge. (2013). *14 Mile Creek Tributaries: Fluvial Geomorphological and Erosion Threshold Assessments.* Report dated: October 21, 2013.

Water's Edge. (2016). *Response to Peer Review on Erosion Threshold Assessment.* Memorandum dated: March 10, 2016.





To:	Ashraf Zaghal, Ph.D., P.Eng.	Date:	September 18, 2015
From:	Scott Cowan, GIT, CTech.	Job No.:	1409222-001
	Mark Hartley, B.Sc.(Fisheries), M.Sc., P.Eng.		
Subject:	Fluvial Geomorphological Field Assessment of Reach 14W-12A	CC:	Steve van Haren, P.Eng., P.E.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

MMM Group Limited (MMM Group) was retained by Bentall Kennedy (Canada) LP – Lazy Pat Farms to develop an Environmental Implementation Report / Functional Servicing Study (EIR/FSS) for 14 Mile Creek West and the Lazy Pat Farms Property, North Oakville West. The EIR/FSS proposed a drainage plan developed, which included creek work developed based on the principles of Natural Channel Design and the North Oakville Creeks Subwatershed Study (NOCSS) requirements, which alters the flow regime of Reach 14W-12A (the Reach). Upon review of the EIR/FSS, Conservation Halton (CH) provided comments, with a specific request for additional assessment to determine whether the alterations to the Reach's flow regime will negatively impact the existing geomorphic form and function of the Reach (item 1(d) from the August 11, 2015 meeting minutes).

This memorandum summarizes the existing background information in the EIR/FSS relevant to the Reach, and outlines the results of a geomorphological field assessment undertaken to determine the contribution the existing flow regime has on maintaining the existing form and function of the Reach.

2.0 BACKGROUND

2.1 SITE LOCATION

The Reach is located within the western portion of North Oakville West Secondary Plan (NOWSP) area, which has been defined as the 407 West Employment Area. The Reach is located on the north side of Dundas Street West, generally mid-way between Tremaine road and Zenon Drive, in the Town of Oakville (see Figure 1 below).





Figure 1 - Location of Reach 14W-12A

2.2 REVIEW OF EIR/FSS

An EIR/FSS for 14 Mile Creek West and the Lazy Pat Farms Property, North Oakville West was prepared by MMM Group and submitted to Bentall Kennedy in November 2014. The EIR/FSS identifies the Reach as a 125 m long watercourse with a trapezoidal cross-section that appears in the historic record between 1934 and 1960 (see Figure 6.2 from the EIR/FSS). The EIR/FSS determined that the Reach was constructed to allow outflows from pond 14W-14A (which was constructed at the same time) to flow back out into Reach 14W-12. The Reach contains a narrow incised channel which receives diffuse flow through cattails which extend downstream of the pond inlet/outlet for approximately 75 m. As a component of the EIR/FSS, a Fluvial Geomorphological and Erosion Threshold Assessment of the 14 Mile Creek tributaries immediately north and south of Dundas Street was completed by Water's Edge in October 2013. This assessment included a high-level inventory of existing geomorphic conditions, including the completion of a Rapid Stream Assessment Technique (RSAT) and Rapid Geomorphic Assessment (RGA). The EIR/FSS defines a meander belt width, erosion allowance, and overall corridor width for the Reach. The report does not assess the contribution the existing flow regime has on maintaining the existing form and function of the Reach.

2.3 PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY

The Reach and surrounding area are situated in the South Slope physiographic region as defined by Chapman and Putman, (1984). Surficial geology of the reach consists of the reddish coloured clay-silt

Halton Till which is locally derived from the underlying bedrock. The underlying bedrock in the area is Upper Ordovician Red Shale and interbedded Limestone of the Queenston Formation.

3.0 GEOMORPHOLOGICAL FIELD ASSESSMENT

a site visit was completed by MMM Group on September 11, 2015 to determine the contribution the existing flow regime has on maintaining the existing form and function of the Reach. For the purposes of the site visit the following were undertaken:

- 1. Overview of reach characteristics,
- 2. typical cross-section survey and long profile, and
- 3. photographic record of the site.

At the time of the site visit the weather was warm and dry, with no precipitation during, or 24 hours prior to the assessment. There was no observed flow during the site visit.

3.1 OVERVIEW OF REACH CHARACTERISTICS

The Reach is approximately 125 m in length originating upstream at the inlet/outlet to pond 14W-14A (the Pond) and terminating downstream at its confluence with reach 14W-12. The cross-section of the Reach is typified by a trapezoidal geometry with a flat bottom, typical of a constructed channel. The Reach is heavily vegetated with shrubs and tall grasses along its entire length and throughout the entire cross-section. The watercourse bottom is dominated by cattails for the majority of the reach length (extending approximately 75 m downstream from the upstream limit and 20 m upstream from the downstream limit). There is no channel definition within the cattails. Where cattails are not present, the watercourse bottom is dominated by well-established shrubs and tall grasses. A small poorly-defined incised channel or within the cattails. Banks along the entire length of the Reach are dominated by shrubs and tall grasses. Soils within the Reach consist of silts and clays with some organics. Bank slopes (sta. 2 - 5 m and sta. 11 - 14 m) appear to be stable along the entire length with no indications of toe erosion, slumping, or other failure. No indicators of aggradation, degradation, widening, planimetric form adjustment, or instability were identified within the cattails, adjacent to the low flow channel, or along the banks of the creek.

3.2 CROSS SECTION SURVEY & LONG PROFILE

A typical cross-section was surveyed, approximately 90 m downstream from the Pond outlet and 35 m upstream of the Reach outlet into 14W-12 (Figure 2). The cross-section survey confirms the general trapezoidal form of the reach. The left bank and right bank are approximately 2.0 m and 1.6 m high, respectively, with a bank slope of approximately 2:1. Reach bottom width and top width are 5.0 m and 12.0 m, respectively. A small poorly-defined incised channel (0.20 m deep and 0.35 m wide) is located at sta. 8.0 m. This incised channel does not exist within regions vegetated by cattails although overall cross-sectional geometry is similar. Photo 6 was taken of the poorly-defined incised channel in the surveyed cross-section. Photos 3, 4, and 5 represent the typical cross-section and capture the thick vegetation, cross-sectional geometry, and lack of low flow channel definition within the Reach.



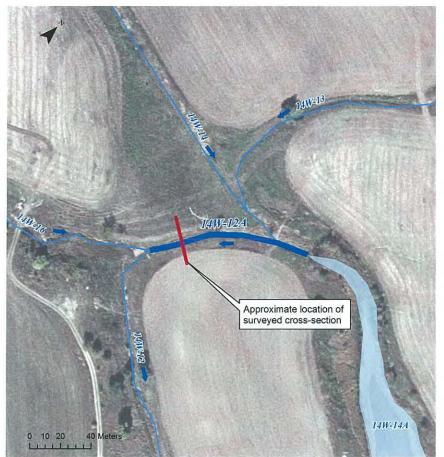


Figure 2 – Location of surveyed typical cross-section on Reach 14W-12A

The results of the cross-section survey are presented in Figure 3 below. Please note that the elevations indicated are relative only, and were developed assuming a datum on the left top of bank of 100 m.

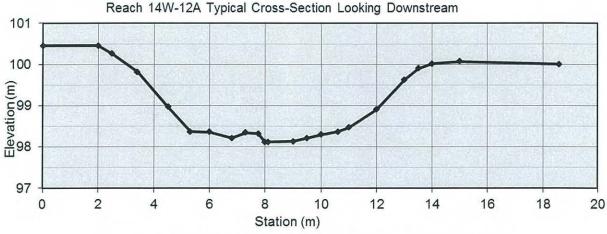


Figure 3 – Survey of typical cross-section of 14W-12A, looking downstream

A long profile survey of the channel bottom was completed extending approximately 30 m upstream and 15 m downstream of the surveyed cross-section to determine the approximate slope of the Reach invert. The results of the long profile survey indicate that the reach slope is approximately 0.85 %, draining towards 14W-12.



3.3 GEOMORPHIC PROCESSES

Clearly the origins of this open channel are anthropogenic; it was excavated between 1935 and 1960 for the purpose of conveying excess water from Reach 14W-14/14W-14A/14W-13 westwards towards Reach 14W-2. Recent topographic observations support this conclusion. The horizontal alignment of the Reach is east-west which is nearly perpendicular to the flow direction of the adjoining tributaries. The flow regime (time series and flow direction) is highly dependent upon the response of the upstream catchments and the water level in the on-line pond (Reach 14W-14A). The preferred flow path appears to be from north to south and only includes the Reach under high flow conditions; the magnitude of the flow split is difficult to determine.

4.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The presence of thick vegetation, the absence of a continuous well-defined low flow channel, and the absence of geomorphic indicators (i.e. aggradation, degradation, widening, planimetric form adjustment, or instability) indicates that fluvial geomorphic processes are not occurring within the Reach. This also indicates that the Reach is not actively working to maintain or recover a natural form and function. Because geomorphic processes are not ongoing under the current flow regime, it can be concluded that the existing flow regime does not contribute to the maintenance of the existing form and function. Subsequently, modifications to the existing flow regime will not negatively impact the existing form and function of the Reach.

5.0 CLOSURE

We have based the foregoing assessment on our understanding of your present needs. Please contact the undersigned should you have any question about this work.

Yours truly,

MMM GROUP LTD.

Prepared by:

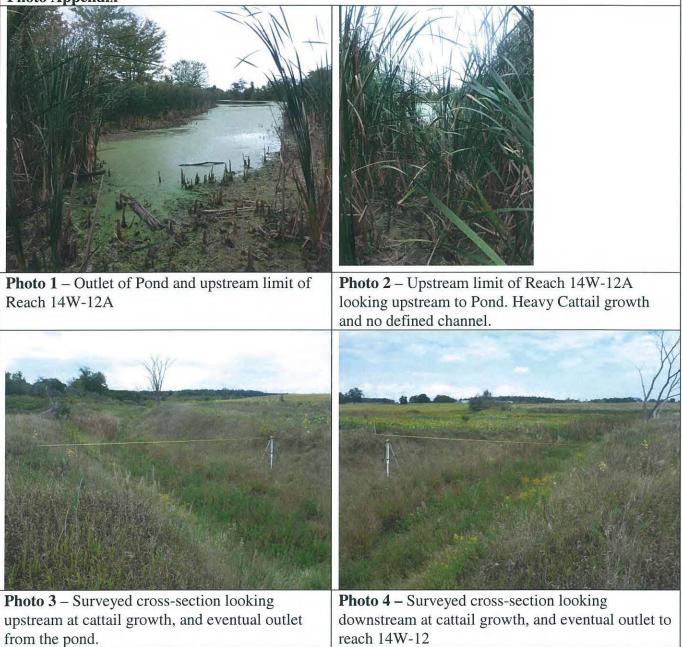
Scott Cowan, GIT, CTech. Fluvial Geomorphologist Water Resources

Reviewed by:

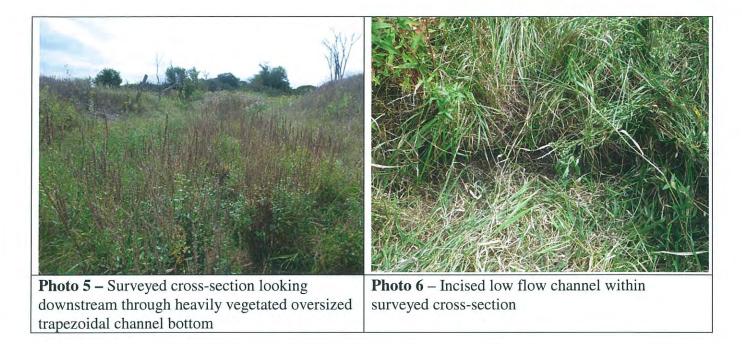
Mark Hartley, B.Sc.(Fisheries), M.Sc., P.Eng. Senior Project Manager Water Resources



Photo Appendix







Appendix 7.2 – Hydrological Modelling Results

Revised Oct 2016 CATCHMENT PARAMETERS

Existing

		Area (ha)			Dire	ection to	
Catchment #	Total	Imper.	Per.	Imp %	Culvert at HWY 407	Culverts at Dundas Street	Note
1001	118.47	0.94	117.53	1	FM-1	FM-D4	
1002	27.31	0.26	27.05	1	FM-2	FM-D4	
1003A	91.72	1.11	90.61	1	FM-3	FM-D4	
1003B	27.37	0.6	26.77	2	FM-3	FM-D4	
1004	6.76	0.26	6.5	4	FM-4	FM-D4	
1005	35.6	0.19	35.41	1	FM-5	FM-D5	
1006	33.58	0.13	33.45	0	FM-6	FM-D5	
1007A	52.76	0.07	52.69	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007B	18.98	0.07	18.91	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007C	71.39	0.13	71.26	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007D	27.66	0.13	27.53	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1008	5.93	0.01	5.92	0	FM-8	FM-D5	
1102	30.19	1.21	28.98	4		FM-D2	
1103	14.36	0.6	13.76	4		FM-D3	
1105	37.44	1.87	35.57	5		FM-D4	
1201	15.43	0.93	14.50	6		FM-D4	
1202	38.18	2.29	35.89	6		FM-D4	
1203	15.86	0.95	14.91	6		FM-D4	
1210	1.95	0.12	1.83	6		FM-D4	
1211	7.17	0.36	6.81	5		FM-D4	
1301	1.73	1.56	0.17	90		FM-D4	
1302	2.38	2.14	0.24	90		FM-D4	
1303	3.64	3.28	0.36	90		FM-D4	
1106	15.19	0.39	14.8	3		FM-D4A	
1107	13.2	1.06	12.14	8		FM-D5	
1510	7.95	0.64	7.31	8		FM-D5	
1108	48.74	4.26	44.48	9		FM-D5	
1109	27.51	0.16	27.35	1		FM-D5	
1304	0.95	0.86	0.10	90		FM-D5	
1305	5.69	5.12	0.57	90		FM-D5	
1110	17.63	0.70	16.93	4		FM-D6	
1501	1.23	0.49	0.74	40		FM-D2	Dundas Expansion Catchments
1502	2.24	0.69	1.55	31		FM-D3	Dundas Expansion Catchments
1503	1.82	0.69	1.13	38		FM-D4	Dundas Expansion Catchments
1504	1.33	0.68	0.65	51		FM-D4A	Dundas Expansion Catchments
1505	0.56	0.22	0.34	39		FM-D5	Dundas Expansion Catchments
1506	1.17	0.49	0.68	42		FM-D6	Dundas Expansion Catchments

Interm - Phase 1A

		Area (ha)			Dire	ction to	
Catchment #	Total	Imper.	Per.	Imp %	Culvert at HWY 407	Culverts at Dundas Street	Note
1001	118.47	0.94	117.53	1	FM-1	FM-D4	
1002	27.31	0.26	27.05	1	FM-2	FM-D4	
1004	6.76	0.26	6.5	4	FM-4	FM-D4	
1005	35.6	0.19	35.41	1	FM-5	FM-D5	
1006	33.58	0.13	33.45	0	FM-6	FM-D5	
1008	5.93	0.01	5.92	0	FM-8	FM-D5	
1102	30.06	1.20	28.86	4		FM-D2	
1105	37.44	1.87	35.57	5		FM-D4	
1106	15.19	0.39	14.8	3		FM-D4A	
1107	13.2	1.06	12.14	8		FM-D5	
1510	7.95	0.64	7.31	8		FM-D5	
1108	48.74	4.26	44.48	9		FM-D5	
1109	27.51	0.16	27.35	1		FM-D5	
1110	17.63	0.7	16.93	4		FM-D6	
1201	15.43	0.93	14.50	6		FM-D4	
1202	36.29	2.18	34.11	6		FM-D4	
1203	6.84	0.41	6.43	6		FM-D4	
1210	2.13	0.13	2.00	6		FM-D4	
1211	7.17	0.36	6.81	5		FM-D4	
1301	1.73	1.56	0.17	90		FM-D4	
1302	2.38	2.14	0.24	90		FM-D4	
1303	3.64	3.28	0.36	90		FM-D4	
1304	0.95	0.86	0.10	90		FM-D5	
1305	5.69	5.12	0.57	90		FM-D5	
3000	7.82	0.39	7.43	5		FM-D4	
3051	1.37	0.07	1.30	5		FM-D4	
3090	15.58	14.02	1.56	90		FM-D4	Proposed SWM Pond 2
1003A	91.72	1.11	90.61	1	FM-3	FM-D4	
1003B	27.37	0.6	26.77	2	FM-3	FM-D4	
1007A	52.76	0.07	52.69	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007B	18.98	0.07	18.91	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007C	71.39	0.13	71.26	0	FM-7	FM-D5	

1007D	27.66	0.13	27.53	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1501	1.23	1.05	0.18	85		FM-D2	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1502	2.24	1.84	0.40	82		FM-D3	Dundas Expansion Catchments - Controlled by Proposed Pond 2
1503	1.82	1.46	0.36	80		FM-D4	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1504	1.33	1.18	0.15	89		FM-D4A	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1505	0.56	0.45	0.11	80		FM-D5	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1506	1.17	0.90	0.27	77		FM-D6	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control

Interm - Phase 1B

		Area (ha)			Dire	ection to	
Catchment #	Total	Immor	Der	Imp %	Culvert at	Culverts at	Note
	Total	Imper.	Per.		HWY 407	Dundas Street	
1001	118.47	0.94	117.53	1	FM-1	FM-D4	
1002	27.31	0.26	27.05	1	FM-2	FM-D4	
1004	6.76	0.26	6.50	4	FM-4	FM-D4	
1005	35.6	0.19	35.41	1	FM-5	FM-D5	
1006	33.58	0.13	33.45	0	FM-6	FM-D5	
1008	5.93	0.01	5.92	0	FM-8	FM-D5	
1106	15.35	0.46	14.89	3		FM-D4A	
1107	13.2	1.06	12.14	8		FM-D5	
1510	7.95	0.64	7.31	8		FM-D5	
1108	48.74	4.26	44.48	9		FM-D5	
1109	27.51	0.16	27.35	1	1	FM-D5	
1110	17.63	0.7	16.93	4		FM-D6	
1301	1.73	1.56	0.17	90		FM-D4	
1302	2.38	2.14	0.24	90		FM-D4	
1303	3.64	3.28	0.36	90		FM-D4	
1304	0.95	0.86	0.10	90		FM-D5	
1305	5.69	5.12	0.57	90		FM-D5	
2309	2.56	2.56	0.00	100		FM-D4	Rooftop Storage on Proposed Buildings G6-1, G6-2 & G6-3
2399	7.68	0.38	7.30	5		FM-D4	Revised Existing Catchment Draining to 14W-12A - Mar 17 2016
3000	7.82	0.39	7.43	5		FM-D4	Revised Existing Catchment Draining to 14W-12A - Mai 17 2010
3050	36.29	1.81	34.48	5		FM-D4	
3051	1.37	0.07	1.30	5		FM-D4	
3080	3.39	0.07		5		FM-D4	
			3.22 1.56	90			Deserved CMMA Deserve 2
3090	15.57	14.01		90		FM-D4	Proposed SWM Pond 2
3100	10.82 12.99	0.54	10.28	90		FM-D4	Proposed SWM Pond 3 - Revised with portion of catchment to 14W-12A
3200		11.69	1.30	90 5		FM-D4	Proposed SWM Pond 3
3201	0.76	0.04	0.72	-		FM-D4	
3300	30.06	1.20	28.86	4		FM-D2	
4001	8.85	0.18	8.67	2		FM-D4	
4002	13.41	0.27	13.14	2		FM-D4	
4003	6.11	0.12	5.99	2		FM-D4	
4010	0.56	0.01	0.55	2		FM-D4	
4011	0.57	0.01	0.56	2		FM-D4	OCT 12 2016 REV
4012	0.26	0.01	0.25	2		FM-D4	OCT 12 2016 REV
4013	0.65	0.01	0.64	2		FM-D4	
4016	0.10	0.002	0.10	2		FM-D4	OCT 12 2016 REV
1003A	91.72	1.11	90.61	1	FM-3	FM-D4	
1003B	27.37	0.60	26.77	2	FM-3	FM-D4	
1007A	52.76	0.07	52.69	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007B	18.98	0.07	18.91	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007C	71.39	0.13	71.26	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007D	27.66	0.13	27.53	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1501	1.23	1.05	0.18	85	0	FM-D2	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1502	2.24	1.84	0.40	82	0	FM-D3	Dundas Expansion Catchments - Controlled by Proposed Pond 2
1503	1.82	1.46	0.36	80	0	FM-D4	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1504	1.33	1.18	0.15	89	0	FM-D4A	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1505	0.56	0.45	0.11	80	0	FM-D5	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1506	1.17	0.90	0.27	77	0	FM-D6	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control

Interm - Phase 2

		Area (ha)			Dire	ction to	
Catchment #	Total	Imper.	Per.	Imp %	Culvert at	Culverts at	Controlled by Proposed SWM Facilities
	TOLAI	imper.	Per.		HWY 407	Dundas Street	
1001	118.47	0.94	117.53	1	FM-1	FM-D4	
1002	27.31	0.26	27.05	1	FM-2	FM-D4	
1004	6.76	0.26	6.50	4	FM-4	FM-D4	
1005	35.6	0.19	35.41	1	FM-5	FM-D5	
1006	33.58	0.13	33.45	0	FM-6	FM-D5	
1008	5.93	0.01	5.92	0	FM-8	FM-D5	
1106	12.97	0.39	12.58	3		FM-D4A	
1107	9.17	0.73	8.44	8		FM-D5	
1510	7.57	0.61	6.96	8		FM-D5	
1108	48.74	4.26	44.48	9		FM-D5	
1109	27.51	0.16	27.35	1		FM-D5	
1110	17.63	0.7	16.93	4		FM-D6	
1301	1.73	1.56	0.17	90		FM-D4	
1302	2.38	2.14	0.24	90		FM-D4	
1304	0.95	0.86	0.10	90		FM-D5	
1305	5.69	5.12	0.57	90		FM-D5	

1306	2.19	1.97	0.22	90		FM-D4	
1307	1.45	1.31	0.15	90		FM-D4	
2309	5.12	5.12	0.00	100		FM-D4	Revised Rooftop Storage on Proposed Buildings - Mar 17 2016
3000	7.82	0.39	7.43	5		FM-D4	
3050	36.19	1.81	34.38	5		FM-D4	
3051	1.37	0.07	1.30	5		FM-D4	
3080	3.39	0.17	3.22	5		FM-D4	
3090	15.57	14.01	1.56	90		FM-D4	Proposed SWM Pond 2
3100	20.92	18.83	2.09	90		FM-D4	Proposed SWM Pond 3 - with Revised Rooftop Control - Mar 17 2016
3200	16.07	14.46	1.61	90		FM-D4	Proposed SWM Pond 3
3300	30.06	1.20	28.86	4		FM-D2	
4001	2.43	0.05	2.38	2		FM-D4	
4002	10.02	0.20	9.82	2		FM-D4	
4003	6.11	0.12	5.99	2		FM-D4	
4010	0.56	0.01	0.55	2		FM-D4	
4011	0.57	0.01	0.56	2		FM-D4	OCT 12 2016 REV
4012	0.26	0.01	0.25	2		FM-D4	OCT 12 2016 REV
4013	0.65	0.01	0.64	2		FM-D4	
4014	2.89	0.06	2.83	2		FM-D4	
4015	3.10	0.06	3.04	2		FM-D4	
4016	0.10	0.002	0.10	2		FM-D4	OCT 12 2016 REV
4021	3.39	0.07	3.32	2		FM-D4	
1003A	91.72	1.11	90.61	1	FM-3	FM-D4	
1003B	27.37	0.60	26.77	2	FM-3	FM-D4	
1007A	52.76	0.07	52.69	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007B	18.98	0.07	18.91	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007C	71.39	0.13	71.26	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007D	27.66	0.13	27.53	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1501	1.23	1.05	0.18	85	0	FM-D2	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1502	2.24	1.84	0.40	82	0	FM-D3	Dundas Expansion Catchments - Controlled by Proposed Pond 2
1503	1.82	1.46	0.36	80	0	FM-D4	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1504	1.33	1.18	0.15	89	0	FM-D4A	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1505	0.56	0.45	0.11	80	0	FM-D5	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1506	1.17	0.90	0.27	77	0	FM-D6	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control

ULTIMATE

		Area (ha)			Dire	ection to	
Catchment #	T 1			Imp %	Culvert at	Culverts at	Controlled by Proposed SWM Facilities
	Total	Imper.	Per.		HWY 407	Dundas Street	
1001	118.47	0.94	117.53	1	FM-1	FM-D4	
1002	27.31	0.26	27.05	1	FM-2	FM-D4	
1004	6.76	0.26	6.50	4	FM-4	FM-D4	
1005	35.6	0.19	35.41	1	FM-5	FM-D5	
1006	33.58	0.13	33.45	0	FM-6	FM-D5	
1008	5.93	0.01	5.92	0	FM-8	FM-D5	
1106	12.97	0.39	12.58	3		FM-D4A	
1107	9.17	0.73	8.44	8		FM-D5	
1510	7.57	0.61	6.96	8		FM-D5	
1108	48.74	4.26	44.48	9		FM-D5	
1109	27.51	0.16	27.35	1		FM-D5	
1110	17.63	0.7	16.93	4		FM-D6	
1301	1.73	1.56	0.17	90		FM-D4	
1302	2.38	2.14	0.24	90		FM-D4	
1304	0.95	0.86	0.10	90		FM-D5	
1305	5.69	5.12	0.57	90		FM-D5	
1306	2.19	1.97	0.22	90		FM-D4	
1307	1.45	1.31	0.15	90		FM-D4	
2309	5.12	5.12	0.00	100		FM-D4	Revised Rooftop Storage on Proposed Buildings - Mar 17 2016
3000	23.55	20.72	2.83	88		FM-D2	Proposed Future SWM Pond 1
3050	21.05	4.21	16.84	20		FM-D4	Proposed Future SWM Pond as per Tremaine & Dundas 2nd Plan
3051	1.37	0.07	1.30	5		FM-D4	
3060	14.40	12.67	1.73	88		FM-D4	Proposed Future SWM Pond 5
3080	2.89	2.60	0.29	90		FM-D4	Proposed SWM Pond 3
3090	18.51	16.66	1.85	90		FM-D4	Proposed SWM Pond 2
3100	36.96	33.26	3.70	90		FM-D4	Proposed SWM Pond 3 - with Revised Rooftop Control - Mar 17 2016
3300	15.34	0.61	14.73	4		FM-D2	
4001	2.43	0.05	2.38	2		FM-D4	
4002	8.46	0.17	8.29	2		FM-D4	
4003	6.11	0.12	5.99	2		FM-D4	
4010	0.56	0.01	0.55	2		FM-D4	
4011	0.57	0.01	0.56	2		FM-D4	OCT 12 2016 REV
4012	0.26	0.01	0.25	2		FM-D4	OCT 12 2016 REV
4013	0.65	0.01	0.64	2		FM-D4	
4014	2.89	0.06	2.83	2		FM-D4	
4015	2.96	0.06	2.90	2		FM-D4	
4016	0.10	0.002	0.10	2		FM-D4	OCT 12 2016 REV
4021	3.39	0.07	3.32	2		FM-D4	
1003A	91.72	1.11	90.61	1	FM-3	FM-D4	
1003B	27.37	0.60	26.77	2	FM-3	FM-D4	
1007A	52.76	0.07	52.69	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007B	18.98	0.07	18.91	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1007C	71.39	0.13	71.26	0	FM-7	FM-D5	

1007D	27.66	0.13	27.53	0	FM-7	FM-D5	
1501	1.23	1.05	0.18	85	0	FM-D2	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1502	2.24	1.84	0.40	82	0	FM-D3	Dundas Expansion Catchments - Controlled by Proposed Pond 2
1503	1.82	1.46	0.36	80	0	FM-D4	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1504	1.33	1.18	0.15	89	0	FM-D4A	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1505	0.56	0.45	0.11	80	0	FM-D5	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control
1506	1.17	0.90	0.27	77	0	FM-D6	Dundas Expansion Catchments - On-site Control

		Existing	Phase 1A	e 1A	Pha	Phase 1B	Phase 2	se 2	Ultimate Condition	ondition
To EIR Nodes		Drainage Area (ha) *	Drainage Area (ha)	Difference (ha) from Existing	Drainage Area (ha)	Difference (ha) from Existing	Drainage Area (ha)	Difference (ha) from Existing	Drainage Area (ha)	Difference (ha) from Existing
	FM-D2	31.4	31.3	-0.1	31.3	-0.1	31.3	-0.1	40.1	8.7
	FM-D3	14.4	0.0	-14.4	0.0	-14.4	0.0	-14.4	0.0	-14.4
Culverts at Dundas Street	FM-D4	397.2	413.5	16.3	413.2	16.0	420.0	22.7	410.8	13.5
	FM-D4a	16.5	16.5	0.0	16.7	0.2	14.3	-2.2	14.3	-2.2
	FM-D5	350.5	350.5	0.0	350.5	0.0	346.1	-4.4	346.1	-4.4
Total		810.0	811.8	1.8	811.7	1.7	811.7	1.6	811.3	1.2

* MMMI updated drainage areas based on 2002 Town of Oakville topographic mapping	Total		Culvarte at Dundae Streat							Culverte at HWV 107					To EIR Nodes
n of Oakville topograp		FM-D5	FM-D4a	FM-D4	FM-D3	FM-D2	FM-8	FM-7	FM-6	FM-5	FM-4	FM-3	FM-2	FM-1	
hic mapping.	1381.2	340.0	15.2	424.0	11.7	46.6	5.3	162.8	33.5	30.3	7.3	125.7	29.4	149.4	Existing Draii NOCSS
-	1327.6	350.5	16.5	397.2	14.4	31.4	5.9	170.8	33.6	35.6	6.8	119.1	27.3	118.5	Existing Drainage Area (ha) NOCSS MMM *
	-4%	3%	9%	9%	23%	-33%	12%	5%	0%	17%	-7%	-5%	-7%	-21%	Difference (%)
		FM1005, FM1006, FM1007A, FM1007B, FM1007C, FM1007D, FM1008, FM1108, FM1107, FM1109	FM1106	FM1001, FM1002, FM1104, FM1003A, FM1003B, FM1004, FM 1105	FM 1103	FM1102	FM 1008	FM 1007A, FM1007B, FM1007C, FM1007D	FM 1006	FM 1005	FM 1004	FM 1003A, FM 1003B	FM 1002	FM 1001	EIR Subcatchment

Judiahum

Peak Flows Rates with Original NOCSS UFR and Original NOCSS Drainage Area

	-	Original NOCSS				Re	turn Period (Ye	ar)		
EIR N	loae	Drainage Area (ha)	Flow Type ¹	2	5	10	25	50	100	Regional
	FM-1	149.4	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.006	0.010	0.012	0.015	0.017	0.020	0.049
		149.4	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.94	1.48	1.79	2.27	2.59	2.93	7.32
	FM-2	29.4	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.021	0.024	0.056
	FIVI-Z	29.4	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.23	0.36	0.43	0.55	0.63	0.71	1.65
	FM-3	125.7	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.006	0.009	0.011	0.014	0.016	0.018	0.047
	FIVI-3	125.7	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.71	1.14	1.40	1.79	2.05	2.32	5.95
	FM-4	7.3	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.001	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.010	0.012	0.041
Culverts at		1.5	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.30
HWY 407	FM-5	30.3	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.020	0.052
	FIVI-0	50.5	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.13	0.25	0.33	0.44	0.51	0.59	1.57
	FM-6	33.5	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.005	0.009	0.011	0.015	0.018	0.021	0.055
	FIVI-0	55.5	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.15	0.29	0.38	0.51	0.60	0.69	1.83
	FM-7	162.8	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.006	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.019	0.021	0.053
	FIVI-7	102.0	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.99	1.64	2.05	2.65	3.05	3.48	8.68
	FM-8	5.3	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.001	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.073
	FIVI-O	0.0	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.01	0.04	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.39
	FM-D2	46.6	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.022	0.054
	FIVI-DZ	40.0	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.31	0.51	0.62	0.80	0.92	1.04	2.50
	FM-D3	11.7	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.010	0.016	0.019	0.024	0.028	0.031	0.065
	FINI-D3	11.7	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.12	0.19	0.23	0.28	0.32	0.36	0.76
Culverts at	FM-D4	424.0	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.006	0.010	0.012	0.015	0.017	0.020	0.049
Dundas Street	FIVI-D4	424.0	PFR (m ³ /s)	2.62	4.17	5.09	6.49	7.42	8.39	20.96
		15.2	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.013	0.020	0.024	0.030	0.035	0.039	0.073
	FM-D4a ²	13.2	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.20	0.31	0.37	0.46	0.53	0.59	1.11
Ī	FM-D5	340.0	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.006	0.010	0.013	0.017	0.019	0.022	0.055
	FINI-DO	540.0	PFR (m ³ /s)	2.01	3.43	4.35	5.68	6.60	7.56	18.73

1) UFR = Unit Flow Rate, PFR = Peak Flow Rate

2) Since UFR at culvert FM-D4A is not specified in NOCSS, the UFR based on Existing Flow from Original NOCSS Model Catchment FM-1106 is used

Peak Flows Rates with Original NOCSS UFR and MMM Revised Drainage Area

		MMM Revised				Re	turn Period (Ye	ear)		
EIR N	lode	Drainage Area (ha)	Flow Type ¹	2	5	10	25	50	100	Regional
	FM-1	118.5	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.006	0.010	0.012	0.015	0.017	0.020	0.049
	FIVI-I	0.011	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.75	1.17	1.42	1.80	2.05	2.32	5.80
	FM-2	27.3	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.021	0.024	0.056
	FIVI-Z	27.3	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.21	0.33	0.40	0.51	0.58	0.66	1.53
	FM-3	119.1	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.006	0.009	0.011	0.014	0.016	0.018	0.047
	FIVI-3	119.1	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.68	1.08	1.32	1.69	1.94	2.20	5.64
	FM-4	6.8	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.001	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.010	0.012	0.041
Culverts at	F1VI-4	0.0	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.28
HWY 407	FM-5	35.6	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.020	0.052
	C-INI-D	30.0	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.16	0.29	0.38	0.51	0.60	0.70	1.84
	FM-6	33.6	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.005	0.009	0.011	0.015	0.018	0.021	0.055
	FIVI-0	33.0	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.15	0.29	0.38	0.51	0.60	0.69	1.83
	FM-7	170.8	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.006	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.019	0.021	0.053
		170.0	PFR (m ³ /s)	1.04	1.73	2.15	2.78	3.20	3.65	9.11
	FM-8	5.9	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.001	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.073
	LINI-0	5.9	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.01	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.44
	FM-D2	31.4	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.022	0.054
	FIVI-DZ	31.4	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.21	0.34	0.42	0.54	0.62	0.70	1.69
	FM-D3	14.4	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.010	0.016	0.019	0.024	0.028	0.031	0.065
	FIVI-D3	14.4	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.15	0.23	0.28	0.35	0.40	0.44	0.93
Culverts at	FM-D4	397.2	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.006	0.010	0.012	0.015	0.017	0.020	0.049
Dundas Street	FIVI-D4	397.2	PFR (m ³ /s)	2.46	3.90	4.77	6.08	6.95	7.86	19.63
	END (2	10 F	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.013	0.020	0.024	0.030	0.035	0.039	0.073
	FM-D4a ²	16.5	PFR (m ³ /s)	0.21	0.33	0.40	0.50	0.57	0.64	1.20
Ē	FM-D5	350.5	UFR (m3/s/ha)	0.006	0.010	0.013	0.017	0.019	0.022	0.055
	FIVI-DO	JJU.5	PFR (m ³ /s)	2.07	3.54	4.48	5.85	6.80	7.80	19.31

1) UFR = Unit Flow Rate, PFR = Peak Flow Rate

2) Since UFR at culvert FM-D4A is not specified in NOCSS, the UFR based on Existing Flow from Original NOCSS Model Catchment FM-1106 is used

TABLE APP-7.2

IR Nodes	FM-D2									
Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	2701	2701	2701	2701	2701	2701	2701	2050	2050
Drainage Area (ha)	31.42	31.42	31.29	31.29	31.29	31.29	31.29	31.29	40.12	40.12
2-Yr	0.21	0.22	0.24	0.21	0.24	0.21	0.24	0.21	0.91	0.18
5-Yr	0.34	0.36	0.38	0.34	0.38	0.34	0.38	0.34	1.29	0.27
10-Yr	0.42	0.44	0.47	0.43	0.47	0.43	0.47	0.43	1.52	0.36
25-Yr	0.54	0.57	0.59	0.56	0.59	0.56	0.59	0.56	1.83	0.49
50-Yr	0.62	0.65	0.68	0.65	0.68	0.65	0.68	0.65	2.06	0.57
100-Yr	0.70	0.74	0.76	0.74	0.76	0.74	0.76	0.74	2.28	0.65
Regional	1.69	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	3.19	1.40
IR Nodes	Area from Model -> FM-D3	31.42	31.29	31.29	31.29	31.29	31.29	31.29	40.12	40.12
Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	1103								
Drainage Area (ha)	14.36	14.36								
2-Yr	0.14	0.15								
5-Yr	0.23	0.23								
10-Yr	0.29	0.27								
25-Yr	0.34	0.34								
50-Yr	0.39	0.39		<u> </u>						
100-Yr	0.45	0.44		<u> </u>						
Regional	0.93	0.93								
	Area from Model ->	14.36								
IR Nodes Return Period	FM-D4 Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM	2703	2444	2444	2444	2444	2444	2444	2703	2703
	Revised Catchment									
Drainage Area (ha)	397.23	397.23	413.51	413.51	413.21	413.21	419.98	419.98	413.31	410.75
2-Yr	2.46	2.47	2.84	2.45	2.82	2.37	3.57	2.32	4.03	2.25
5-Yr	3.90	3.87	4.38	3.85	4.33	3.72	5.32	3.62	5.94	3.52
10-Yr	4.77	4.70	5.30	4.67	5.24	4.52	6.40	4.38	7.12	4.37
25-Yr	6.08	5.98	6.69	5.99	6.60	5.79	7.99	5.64	8.85	5.49
50-Yr 100-Yr	6.95 7.86	6.82 7.70	7.61 8.57	6.81 7.68	7.50 8.45	6.58 7.42	9.04 10.14	6.43 7.27	9.99 11.19	6.24 7.04
Regional	19.63	19.34	20.61	19.14	20.46	18.50	22.15	18.16	23.20	17.41
Regional	Area from Model ->	397.23	413.51	413.510	413.21	413.210	419.98	419.98	413.31	410.75
IR Nodes	FM-D4A (Since UFR at culve									410.75
			Interim P1A -	Interim P1A -	Interim P1B -	Interim P1B -	Interim P2 -	Interim P2 -		
Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	2704	2704	2704	2704	2704	2704	2704	2704	2704
Drainage Area (ha)	16.52	16.52	16.52	16.52	16.68	16.68	14.30	14.30	14.30	14.30
2-Yr	0.21	0.22	0.24	0.20	0.24	0.20	0.21	0.17	0.21	0.17
5-Yr	0.33	0.34	0.37	0.31	0.37	0.31	0.32	0.26	0.32	0.26
10-Yr	0.40	0.42	0.44	0.37	0.45	0.38	0.39	0.32	0.39	0.32
25-Yr	0.50	0.53	0.55	0.48	0.56	0.48	0.48	0.41		0.41
50-Yr	0.57	0.60	0.62	0.55		0.56	0.55		0.48	
100-Yr	0.64	0.67		0.55	0.63			0.48	0.48 0.55	0.48
Regional	1.20		0.70	0.53	0.63	0.64	0.61	0.48		0.48
	1.20	1.23	0.70 1.24			0.64 1.25			0.55	
IR Nodes	Area from Model -> FM-D5	1.23 16.52		0.63	0.71		0.61	0.55	0.55 0.61	0.55
IR Nodes Return Period	Area from Model ->		1.24	0.63 1.23	0.71 1.25	1.25	0.61 1.08	0.55 1.07	0.55 0.61 1.08	0.55 1.07
	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM	16.52 Existing Peak	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled
Return Period Gawser ID	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha)	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr 100-Yr Regional	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80 7.80 19.31 Area from Model ->	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr 100-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80 7.80 19.31 Area from Model -> 1 Existing Peak Flows (cms)	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional Reference Nodes	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80 7.80 19.31 Area from Model -> 1 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.50 Existing Peak	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Uncontrolled	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Controlled
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional Reference Nodes Return Period	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80 7.80 19.31 Area from Model -> 1 Existing Peak Flows (cms)	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.50 Existing Peak Flow (cms)	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional Reference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80 7.80 19.31 Area from Model -> 1 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.50 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2503	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2503	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2503	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 3999	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 3999
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional Reference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha)	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80 7.80 19.31 Area from Model -> 1 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 205.45	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.50 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2503 205.45	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional Reference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80 7.80 19.31 Area from Model -> 1 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 205.45 1.23	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.50 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2503 205.45 1.37	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74 1.36	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74 1.36	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80 1.33	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80 1.33	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41 1.33	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41 1.33	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97 1.83	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97 1.24
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional Reference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80 7.80 19.31 Area from Model -> 1 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 205.45 1.23 2.05	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.50 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2503 205.45 1.37 2.13	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74 1.36 2.11	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74 1.36 2.11	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80 1.33 2.08	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80 1.33 2.08	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41 1.33 2.08	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41 1.33 2.08	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97 1.83 2.77	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97 1.24 1.96
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional Reference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80 7.80 19.31 Area from Model -> 1 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 205.45 1.23 2.05 2.47	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.50 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2503 205.45 1.37 2.13 2.57	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74 1.36 2.11 2.55	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74 1.36 2.11 2.55	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80 1.33 2.08 2.51	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80 1.33 2.08 2.51	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41 1.33 2.08 2.51	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41 1.33 2.08 2.51	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97 1.83 2.77 3.35	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97 1.24 1.96 2.41
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional Reference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 2-Yr 5-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80 7.80 7.80 19.31 Area from Model -> 1 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 205.45 1.23 2.05 2.47 3.08	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.50 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2503 205.45 1.37 2.13 2.57 3.26	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74 1.36 2.11 2.55 3.23	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74 1.36 2.11 2.55 3.23	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80 1.33 2.08 2.51 3.18	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80 1.33 2.08 2.51 3.18	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41 1.33 2.08 2.51 3.17	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41 1.33 2.08 2.51 3.17	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97 1.83 2.77 3.35 4.18	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97 1.24 1.96 2.41 3.05
Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional Reference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr	Area from Model -> FM-D5 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 350.50 2.07 3.54 4.48 5.85 6.80 7.80 7.80 19.31 Area from Model -> 1 Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 205.45 1.23 2.05 2.47 3.08 3.70	16.52 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.86 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 4.86 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.50 Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2503 205.45 1.37 2.13 2.57 3.26 3.71	1.24 16.52 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74 1.36 2.11 2.55 3.23 3.68	0.63 1.23 16.520 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2503 203.74 1.36 2.11 2.55 3.23 3.68	0.71 1.25 16.68 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.30 3.87 4.87 6.32 7.31 8.37 19.71 350.50 Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80 1.33 2.08 2.51 3.18 3.62	1.25 16.680 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 350.50 2.29 3.85 4.85 6.31 7.30 8.36 19.71 350.500 Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.80 1.33 2.08 2.51 3.18 3.62	0.61 1.08 14.30 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41 1.33 2.08 2.51 3.17 3.61	0.55 1.07 14.30 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 3999 200.41 1.33 2.08 2.51 3.17 3.61	0.55 0.61 1.08 14.30 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.22 3.74 4.71 6.12 7.09 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97 1.83 2.77 3.35 4.18 4.75	0.55 1.07 14.30 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2061 346.09 2.21 3.73 4.70 6.11 7.08 8.11 19.33 346.09 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 3999 197.97 1.24 1.96 2.41 3.05 3.47

Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow	Ultimate Uncontrolled	Ultimate Controllec
		Flow (cms)	(cms)	(cms)	(cms)	(cms)	(cms)	(cms)	Flow (cms)	Flow (cms
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	3002	3002	3002	2999	2999	2999	2999	2999	2999
Drainage Area (ha)	203.50	203.50	201.61	201.61	199.59	199.59	199.20	199.20	196.76	196.76
2-Yr	1.22	1.35	1.34	1.34	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.82	1.24
5-Yr	2.04	2.11	2.09	2.09	2.07	2.07	2.06	2.06	2.76	1.95
10-Yr 25-Yr	2.44 3.05	2.55 3.23	2.52 3.20	2.52	2.50 3.16	2.50 3.16	2.49 3.15	2.49 3.15	3.34 4.17	2.39 3.04
50-Yr	3.66	3.67	3.64	3.20 3.64	3.60	3.60	3.59	3.59	4.17	3.45
100-Yr	4.07	4.14	4.11	4.11	4.06	4.06	4.05	4.05	5.34	3.43
Regional	9.97	10.20	10.10	10.10	10.00	10.00	9.98	9.98	11.00	9.38
	Area from Model ->	203.50	201.61	201.610	199.59	199.590	199.20	199.20	196.76	196.76
eference Nodes	1B						•			
Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controllec Flow (cms
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	3001	3001	3001	1999	1999	2520	2520	2520	2520
Drainage Area (ha)	163.59	163.59	163.59	163.59	161.57	161.57	161.28	161.28	159.58	159.58
2-Yr	0.98	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.05	1.05
5-Yr	1.64	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.65	1.65
10-Yr	1.96	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.02	2.02	2.01	2.01	1.99	1.99
25-Yr	2.45	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.56	2.56	2.55	2.55	2.53	2.53
50-Yr	2.94	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.92	2.92	2.91	2.91	2.88	2.88
100-Yr	3.27	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.29	3.29	3.29	3.29	3.25	3.25
Regional	8.02 Area from Model ->	8.22 163.59	8.22 163.59	8.22 163.590	8.11 161.57	8.11 161.570	8.10 161.28	8.10 161.28	8.02 159.58	8.02 159.58
eference Nodes	2	103.35	103.39	103.390	101.57	101.570	101.28	101.28	135.38	139.38
Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controllee Flow (cms
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	2505	2505	2505	2516	2516	2516	2516	2516	2516
Drainage Area (ha)	174.10	174.10	174.10	174.10	10.81	10.81	5.69	5.69	5.69	5.69
2-Yr	1.04	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.30	0.21	0.18	0.04	0.18	0.04
5-Yr	1.74	1.59	1.59	1.59	0.45	0.33	0.25	0.05	0.25	0.05
10-Yr	2.09	1.94	1.94	1.94	0.54	0.40	0.29	0.06	0.29	0.06
25-Yr	2.61	2.48	2.48	2.48	0.66	0.50	0.35	0.07	0.35	0.07
50-Yr 100-Yr	3.13	2.83 3.20	2.83 3.20	2.83 3.20	0.75	0.57	0.39 0.43	0.08	0.39 0.43	0.08
Regional	8.53	8.23	8.23	8.23	1.03	0.86	0.43	0.09	0.43	0.09
Regional	Area from Model ->	174.10	174.10	174.100	10.81	10.810	5.69	5.69	5.69	5.69
eference Nodes	2C									
Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)						
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	2033	2033	2033						
Drainage Area (ha)	166.93	166.93	166.93	166.93						
2-Yr	1.04	0.95	0.95	0.95						
5-Yr	1.74	1.52	1.52	1.52						
10-Yr	2.09	1.85	1.85	1.85						
25-Yr 50-Yr	2.61	2.37 2.71	2.37 2.71	2.37 2.71						
100-Yr	3.13	3.06	3.06	3.06						
Regional	8.53	7.88	7.88	7.88						
eference Nodes	Area from Model -> 2B	166.93	166.93	166.930						
					Interim P1B -	Interim P1B -	Interim P2 -	Interim P2 -		
Return Period					Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlle Flow (cms
					2505.00	2505	2505	2505	2505	2505
Gawser ID					141.99	141.99	141.85	141.85	138.46	138.46
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha)					0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.77	0.77
Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr				1	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.23	1.23
Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr										
Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr					1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.51	1.51
Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr					1.55 1.99	1.99	1.98	1.98	1.93	1.93
Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr					1.55 1.99 2.27	1.99 2.27	1.98 2.27	1.98 2.27	1.93 2.21	1.93 2.21
Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr					1.55 1.99	1.99	1.98	1.98	1.93	1.93

Reference Nodes 2	2A		•						
Return Period				Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Gawser ID				2515	2515	2515	2515	2515	2515
Drainage Area (ha)				152.90	152.90	147.64	147.64	144.25	144.25
2-Yr				0.93	0.90	0.89	0.83	0.87	0.80
5-Yr				1.48	1.43	1.40	1.31	1.36	1.28
10-Yr				1.81	1.75	1.71	1.61	1.67	1.56
25-Yr				2.31	2.24	2.18	2.05	2.12	2.00
50-Yr				2.64	2.56	2.48	2.34	2.43	2.29
100-Yr				2.99	2.90	2.81	2.66	2.74	2.59
Regional				7.38	7.29	7.03	6.89	6.86	6.72
·	Area from Model ->			152.90	152.900	147.64	147.64	144.25	144.25

	3A								1	
Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM	1999	(cms) 2034	(cms) 2034	(cms) 1087	(cms) 1087	(cms) 1087	(cms) 1087	1087	1087
Drainage Area (ha)	Revised Catchment 379.55	379.55	377.84	377.84	353.70	353.70	348.05	348.05	342.22	342.22
2-Yr	2.28	2.35	2.34	2.34	2.26	2.22	2.20	2.13	2.57	2.04
5-Yr	3.80	3.69	3.67	3.67	3.54	3.48	3.45	3.35	3.95	3.23
10-Yr	4.55	4.48	4.46	4.46	4.31	4.24	4.19	4.07	4.79	3.97
25-Yr	5.69	5.69	5.66	5.66	5.47	5.39	5.32	5.17	6.04	5.04
50-Yr	6.83	6.49	6.46	6.46	6.24	6.15	6.06	5.90	6.87	5.74
100-Yr	7.59	7.32	7.29	7.29	7.04	6.94	6.84	6.66	7.73	6.48
Regional	18.60 Area from Model ->	18.45 379.55	18.36 377.84	18.36 377.840	17.39 353.70	17.29 353.700	17.01 348.05	16.83 348.05	17.63 342.22	16.10 342.22
eference Nodes	3B	579.55	577.84	577.640	555.70	555.700	548.05	546.05	542.22	542.22
Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	2034	90	90	2040	2040	2040	2040	2040	2040
Drainage Area (ha)	395.41	395.41	384.68	384.68	384.38	384.38	391.15	391.15	390.74	388.18
2-Yr	2.37	2.45	2.38	2.38	2.34	2.30	3.04	2.25	3.46	2.17
5-Yr	3.95	3.85	3.74	3.74	3.67	3.61	4.60	3.51	5.17	3.40
10-Yr 25-Yr	4.74 5.93	4.67 5.94	4.54 5.77	4.54 5.77	4.46 5.65	4.39 5.57	5.54 6.95	4.25 5.42	6.21 7.76	4.17 5.27
25-Yr 50-Yr	5.93	5.94 6.77	6.58	6.58	6.44	6.35	6.95 7.87	6.20	8.78	6.00
100-Yr	7.91	7.64	7.43	7.43	7.27	7.16	8.85	7.02	9.85	6.78
Regional	19.38	19.22	18.70	18.70	18.51	18.06	20.11	17.72	21.19	16.97
	Area from Model ->	395.41	384.68	384.680	384.38	384.380	391.15	391.15	390.74	388.18
eference Nodes	3									
Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	2034	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098
Drainage Area (ha)	395.41	395.41	411.69	411.69	411.39	411.39	418.16	418.16	411.49	408.93
2-Yr	2.37	2.45	2.80	2.44	2.78	2.36	3.52	2.31	3.98	2.23
5-Yr	3.95	3.85	4.33	3.81	4.27	3.68	5.26	3.58	5.88	3.48
10-Yr	4.74	4.67	5.24	4.62	5.18	4.47	6.33	4.33	7.04	4.31
25-Yr 50-Yr	5.93	5.94 6.77	6.62 7.52	5.92 6.73	6.53 7.41	5.72 6.50	7.91 8.94	5.57 6.35	8.77 9.90	5.43 6.16
100-Yr	7.91	7.64	8.47	7.59	8.35	7.32	10.03	7.18	11.08	6.95
Regional	19.38	19.22	20.47	18.99	20.32	18.35	22.00	18.01	23.03	17.26
	Area from Model ->	395.41	411.69	411.690	411.39	411.390	418.16	418.16	411.49	408.93
eference Nodes										
Return Period	4 Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Return Period Gawser ID	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM	-	Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Controlled Peak Flow	Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Controlled Peak Flow	Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Controlled Peak Flow	Uncontrolled	Controlled
Gawser ID	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment	Flow (cms) 2444	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703
	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM	Flow (cms)	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Controlled Flow (cms)
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha)	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 50-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms)Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment413.832.484.144.976.217.45	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms)Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment413.832.484.144.976.217.458.28	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 50-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms)Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment413.832.484.144.976.217.458.2820.28	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19 23.20	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04 17.41
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21 7.45 8.28 20.28 Area from Model ->	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34 413.83	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61 413.51	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14 413.510	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46 413.21	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50 413.210	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15 419.98	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16 419.98	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21 7.45 8.28 20.28 Area from Model -> 5 (Since UFR at NODE 5 is not Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34 413.83	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61 413.51	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14 413.510	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46 413.21	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50 413.210	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15 419.98	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16 419.98	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19 23.20	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04 17.41
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional eference Nodes	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21 7.45 6.21 7.45 8.28 20.28 Area from Model -> 5 (Since UFR at NODE 5 is no	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34 413.83 ot specified in NC Existing Peak	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61 413.51 OCSS, the UFR ba Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14 413.510 sed on Existing F Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46 413.21 interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50 413.210 al NOCSS Model of Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15 419.98 Catchment FM-11 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16 419.98 07 is used) Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19 23.20 413.31 Ultimate Uncontrolled	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04 17.41 17.41 410.75 Ultimate Controlled
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional eference Nodes Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21 7.45 8.28 20.28 Area from Model -> 5 (Since UFR at NODE 5 is not Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 57.70	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34 413.83 ot specified in NC Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61 413.51 OCSS, the UFR ba Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14 413.510 sed on Existing F Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46 413.21 Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50 413.210 NOCSS Model of Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15 419.98 Catchment FM-11 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16 419.98 07 is used) Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19 23.20 413.31 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04 17.41 410.75 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional eference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21 7.45 8.28 20.28 Area from Model -> 5 (Since UFR at NODE 5 is not Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 57.70 0.46	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34 413.83 ot specified in NC Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61 413.51 OCSS, the UFR ba Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14 413.510 sed on Existing F Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46 413.21 Ow from Origina Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50 413.210 NOCSS Model of Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15 419.98 Catchment FM-11 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16 419.98 07 is used) Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19 23.20 413.31 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04 17.41 410.75 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional eference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21 7.45 8.28 20.28 Area from Model -> 5 (Since UFR at NODE 5 is not Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 57.70 0.46 0.76	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34 413.83 ot specified in NC Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61 413.51 OCSS, the UFR ba Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14 413.510 sed on Existing F Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46 413.21 Ow from Origina Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50 413.210 NOCSS Model of Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15 419.98 Catchment FM-11 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16 419.98 07 is used) Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19 23.20 413.31 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04 17.41 410.75 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional eference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 10-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21 7.45 8.28 20.28 Area from Model -> 5 (Since UFR at NODE 5 is not Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 57.70 0.46 0.76 0.95	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34 413.83 bt specified in NC Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61 413.51 OCSS, the UFR ba Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14 413.510 sed on Existing F Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46 413.21 Ow from Origina Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50 413.210 a NOCSS Model of Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15 419.98 Catchment FM-11 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16 419.98 07 is used) Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19 23.20 413.31 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04 17.41 410.75 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional eference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21 7.45 8.28 20.28 Area from Model -> 5 (Since UFR at NODE 5 is not Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 57.70 0.46 0.76 0.95 1.22	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34 413.83 bt specified in NC Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61 413.51 0CSS, the UFR ba Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14 413.510 sed on Existing F Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46 413.21 Outher of the second se	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50 413.210 NOCSS Model of Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15 419.98 Catchment FM-11 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16 419.98 07 is used) Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19 23.20 413.31 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04 17.41 410.75 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional eference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 10-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21 7.45 8.28 20.28 Area from Model -> 5 (Since UFR at NODE 5 is not Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 57.70 0.46 0.76 0.95 1.22 1.42	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34 413.83 bt specified in NC Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58 1.82	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61 413.51 0CSS, the UFR ba Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58 1.82	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14 413.510 sed on Existing F Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58 1.82	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46 413.21 Ow from Origina Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58 1.82	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50 413.210 NOCSS Model of Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58 1.82	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15 419.98 Catchment FM-11 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35 1.56	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16 419.98 07 is used) Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35 1.56	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19 23.20 413.31 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35 1.56	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04 17.41 410.75 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35 1.56
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional eference Nodes Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 50-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21 7.45 8.28 20.28 Area from Model -> 5 (Since UFR at NODE 5 is not Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 57.70 0.46 0.76 0.95 1.22	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34 413.83 bt specified in NC Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61 413.51 0CSS, the UFR ba Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14 413.510 sed on Existing F Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46 413.21 Outher of the second se	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50 413.210 NOCSS Model of Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15 419.98 Catchment FM-11 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16 419.98 07 is used) Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19 23.20 413.31 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04 17.41 410.75 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35
Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr Regional eference Nodes Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 100-Yr Return Period Gawser ID Drainage Area (ha) 2-Yr 5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr 100-Yr	Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 413.83 2.48 4.14 4.97 6.21 7.45 8.28 20.28 Area from Model -> 5 (Since UFR at NODE 5 is not Existing Peak Flows (cms) Original UFR with MMM Revised Catchment 57.70 0.46 0.76 0.95 1.22 1.42 1.61	Flow (cms) 2444 413.83 2.61 4.10 4.99 6.34 7.22 8.16 20.34 413.83 bt specified in NC Existing Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58 1.82 2.06	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.84 4.38 5.30 6.69 7.61 8.57 20.61 413.51 0CSS, the UFR ba Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58 1.82 2.06	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.51 2.45 3.85 4.67 5.99 6.81 7.68 19.14 413.510 sed on Existing F Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58 1.82 2.06	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.82 4.33 5.24 6.60 7.50 8.45 20.46 413.21 Ow from Origina Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58 1.82 2.06	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 413.21 2.37 3.72 4.52 5.79 6.58 7.42 18.50 413.210 NOCSS Model of Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 57.70 0.59 1.01 1.24 1.58 1.82 2.06	Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 3.57 5.32 6.40 7.99 9.04 10.14 22.15 419.98 Catchment FM-11 Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35 1.56 1.77	Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2444 419.98 2.32 3.62 4.38 5.64 6.43 7.27 18.16 419.98 07 is used) Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35 1.56 1.77	Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2703 413.31 4.03 5.94 7.12 8.85 9.99 11.19 23.20 413.31 Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35 1.56 1.77	Controlled Flow (cms) 2703 410.75 2.25 3.52 4.37 5.49 6.24 7.04 17.41 410.75 Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms) 2106 53.29 0.50 0.86 1.06 1.35 1.56 1.77

Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Gawser ID							2026	2026	2026	2026
Drainage Area (ha)							138.70	138.70	135.31	135.31
2-Yr							0.77	0.77	0.75	0.75
5-Yr							1.23	1.23	1.20	1.20
10-Yr							1.51	1.51	1.47	1.47
25-Yr							1.94	1.94	1.89	1.89
50-Yr							2.22	2.22	2.16	2.16
100-Yr							2.51	2.51	2.45	2.45
Regional							6.52	6.52	6.35	6.35
	Area from Model ->						138.70	138.70	135.31	135.31

Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlled Flow (cms)
Gawser ID							1999	1999	1999	1999
Drainage Area (ha)							158.18	158.18	156.62	156.62
2-Yr							1.04	1.04	1.03	1.03
5-Yr							1.63	1.63	1.62	1.62
10-Yr							1.98	1.98	1.96	1.96
25-Yr							2.51	2.51	2.48	2.48
50-Yr							2.86	2.86	2.83	2.83
100-Yr							3.23	3.23	3.19	3.19
Regional							7.95	7.95	7.87	7.87
	Area from Model ->						158.18	158.18	156.62	156.62

	Area from Model ->						158.18	158.18	156.62	156.62
erence Nodes	8									
Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimate Controlle Flow (cms
Gawser ID			• •				2651	2651	2651	2651
Drainage Area (ha)							11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60
2-Yr							0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
5-Yr							0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
10-Yr							0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
25-Yr							0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
50-Yr							0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
100-Yr							0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
Regional							0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
	Area from Model ->						11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60
erence Nodes	9 (Since UFR at NODE 9 is no	ot specified in NC	CSS, the UFR ba	sed on Existing F	low from Origina	I NOCSS Model O	Catchment FM-11	L07 is used)		
Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (cms)	Existing Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1A - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P1B - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Uncontrolled Peak Flow (cms)	Interim P2 - Controlled Peak Flow (cms)	Ultimate Uncontrolled Flow (cms)	Ultimat Controlle Flow (cm
Gawser ID	Original UFR with MMM	2710	2710	2710	2710	2710	2710	2710	2710	2710
Drainage Area (ha)	Revised Catchment									
	49.75	49.75	49.75	49.75	49.75	49.75	45.72	45.72	45.72	45.72
2-Yr		49.75 0.42	49.75 0.42	49.75 0.42	49.75 0.42	49.75 0.42	45.72 0.34	45.72 0.34	45.72 0.34	45.72 0.34
2-Yr 5-Yr	49.75						-	-	-	
	49.75 0.40	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
5-Yr	49.75 0.40 0.66	0.42 0.73	0.42 0.73	0.42 0.73	0.42 0.73	0.42 0.73	0.34 0.60	0.34 0.60	0.34 0.60	0.34 0.60
5-Yr 10-Yr	49.75 0.40 0.66 0.82	0.42 0.73 0.91	0.42 0.73 0.91	0.42 0.73 0.91	0.42 0.73 0.91	0.42 0.73 0.91	0.34 0.60 0.75	0.34 0.60 0.75	0.34 0.60 0.75	0.34 0.60 0.75
5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr	49.75 0.40 0.66 0.82 1.06	0.42 0.73 0.91 1.17	0.42 0.73 0.91 1.17	0.42 0.73 0.91 1.17	0.42 0.73 0.91 1.17	0.42 0.73 0.91 1.17	0.34 0.60 0.75 0.97	0.34 0.60 0.75 0.97	0.34 0.60 0.75 0.97	0.34 0.60 0.75 0.97
5-Yr 10-Yr 25-Yr 50-Yr	49.75 0.40 0.66 0.82 1.06 1.22	0.42 0.73 0.91 1.17 1.35	0.42 0.73 0.91 1.17 1.35	0.42 0.73 0.91 1.17 1.35	0.42 0.73 0.91 1.17 1.35	0.42 0.73 0.91 1.17 1.35	0.34 0.60 0.75 0.97 1.12	0.34 0.60 0.75 0.97 1.12	0.34 0.60 0.75 0.97 1.12	0.34 0.60 0.75 0.97 1.12

Comparison of Flows at HWY 407 Culverts

Flows at HWY 407 Culverts (Upstream Inlet) - NOCSS EXI Model

EIR Nodes	FM-1	FM-2	FM-3	FM-4	FM-5	FM-6	FM-7	FM-8
Gawser ID	1001	1002	2019	1004	1005	1006	2048	1008
Drainage Area (ha)	149.44	29.38	125.70	7.28	30.30	33.52	162.80	5.31
2-Yr	0.94	0.23	0.71	0.01	0.13	0.15	0.99	0.01
5-Yr	1.48	0.36	1.14	0.03	0.25	0.29	1.64	0.04
10-Yr	1.79	0.43	1.40	0.04	0.33	0.38	2.05	0.07
25-Yr	2.27	0.55	1.79	0.06	0.44	0.51	2.65	0.10
50-Yr	2.59	0.63	2.05	0.08	0.51	0.60	3.05	0.13
100-Yr	2.93	0.71	2.32	0.09	0.59	0.69	3.48	0.15
Regional	7.32	1.65	5.95	0.30	1.57	1.83	8.68	0.39
Area from Model ->	149.44	29.38	125.70	7.28	30.30	33.52	162.80	5.31

Flows at HWY 407 Culverts (Upstream Inlet) - MMM EXI Model

EIR Nodes	FM-1	FM-2	FM-3	FM-4	FM-5	FM-6	FM-7	FM-8
Gawser ID	1001	1002	2019	1004	1005	1006	2048	1008
Drainage Area (ha)	118.47	27.31	119.09	6.76	35.60	33.58	170.79	5.93
2-Yr	0.75	0.21	0.68	0.01	0.16	0.15	1.03	0.01
5-Yr	1.18	0.33	1.09	0.03	0.29	0.29	1.71	0.05
10-Yr	1.42	0.40	1.33	0.04	0.38	0.38	2.13	0.08
25-Yr	1.80	0.51	1.70	0.06	0.51	0.51	2.76	0.11
50-Yr	2.06	0.58	1.95	0.07	0.60	0.60	3.18	0.14
100-Yr	2.32	0.66	2.20	0.08	0.69	0.69	3.63	0.17
Regional	5.81	1.53	5.63	0.28	1.84	1.84	9.10	0.43
Area from Model ->	118.47	27.31	119.09	6.76	35.60	33.58	170.79	5.93

Flows at HWY 407 Culverts (Upstream Inlet) - NOCSS EXI Model (UFR) with MMM Revised Catchment Areas

EIR Nodes	FM-1	FM-2	FM-3	FM-4	FM-5	FM-6	FM-7	FM-8
Gawser ID	1001	1002	2019	1004	1005	1006	2048	1008
Drainage Area (ha)	118.47	27.31	119.09	6.76	35.60	33.58	170.79	5.93
2-Yr	0.75	0.21	0.68	0.01	0.16	0.15	1.04	0.01
5-Yr	1.17	0.33	1.08	0.03	0.29	0.29	1.73	0.05
10-Yr	1.42	0.40	1.32	0.04	0.38	0.38	2.15	0.08
25-Yr	1.80	0.51	1.69	0.06	0.51	0.51	2.78	0.11
50-Yr	2.05	0.58	1.94	0.07	0.60	0.60	3.20	0.14
100-Yr	2.32	0.66	2.20	0.08	0.70	0.69	3.65	0.17
Regional	5.80	1.53	5.64	0.28	1.84	1.83	9.11	0.44

Appendix 7.3 – Erosion Control Analysis Calculations

"

Fourteen Mile Creek Watershed Threshold Flow Exceedance Summaries FINAL APRIL 5, 2017, MMM

PROPOSED SWM REGIONAL CONTROL WITH DUNDAS EXPANSION AND 407 CORRIDOR

Notes:

for Phase 2 and Ultimate Conditions	5.12	ha	Rooftop to 14W-12A
for Dhace 1R	7.68	ha	Existing Undeveloped Land to 14W-12A , and
	2.56	ha	Rooftop to 14W-12A

POND #	Detention Time (HR) - P1A, P1B, P2	Detention Time (HR) - ULT
POND 2	47.4	47.4
POND 3	53.4	41.3
POND 5	N/A	46.9
POND 1	N/A	42.4

FLOW NODE #3

Threshold 0.96 (m^3/s)

P2		P1B	P1A	EXI	ų	6
1098 1098	1098		1098	2034	#	GAWSER ID
399.90 406.73	399.90	20 000	400.26	395.41	Area (ha)	Drainage
0.023		0.020	0.018	0.016	(m^3/s)	Mean Flow
	4.145	4.156	4.326	4.299	(m^3/s)	Mean Flow Highest
	0	0	0	0	(m^3/s)	Extremes Lowest
20000	262968	262968	262968	262968	hr	Total Hours
	752	731	755	719	Hours	
0	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	РСТ	EXCEEDA
4 0	76	76	102	66	Pulses	DANCE
U 8	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.3	Duration	
4 87%	4.59%	1.67%	5.01%	N/A	Hours	DIF
%00.0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	N/A	РСТ	DIFFERENCE % WITH EXISTING
-2 02%	-2.02%	-2.02%	3.03%	N/A	Pulses	WITH EXIST
ם בסא	6.85%	2.74%	1.37%	N/A	Duration	ING.

Appendix 7.4 – Hydrologic Flow Regimes Analysis Calculations

Introduction

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide an updated flow regime analysis for the Lazy Pat study, and address Conservation Halton's (CH) comments on the Hydrologic Model Interim report submitted in May 2016 (Section 6.7) and the Flow Regime Memorandum submitted in December 2016. In the interim report, a hybrid assessment tool was used in order to strive to address a flow analysis for watercourses that were intermittent or ephemeral in nature as standard assessment tools are typically applied to permanent watercourses and thus not entirely applicable. In this memorandum, we have selected what we feel is a more appropriate hybrid approach that better represents the functionality of these watercourses and their pre-, during and post-development flow regimes. The proposed approach for this assessment is presented in Figure 1.

In general, the main comments from CH and the Town of Oakville included a presentation of results in a clear manner, greater ecological input into the assessment and the maintenance of "Excellent Conditions" at all flow nodes with specific focus on Flow Nodes 2, 2B and 9 during all phases. For specific item on the comment list, refer to Table 8.

Our report addresses CH's most recent comments including their desire to maintain "Excellent Conditions" as emphasized in their list of comment, including monthly and seasonal functionality. Specifically, in this revised memorandum, accompanying the Comprehensive Report, we are presenting:

- General pattern analysis:
 - Monthly flow regime during a Wet Year
 - Monthly flow regime during a Dry Year
 - o Monthly flow regime during an Average Year
- Specific analysis for highest period for ecological functionality:
 - April and May

The approach selected to address these comments includes the presentation of the following in order to better defining the seasonal flow regimes in relation to the key ecological functions:

- **Existing condition characterization** through the assessment of the ecological functionality of the aquatic community and habitat;
- Impact assessment through preliminary eco-hydrologic analysis using Tenant Method, Tessman Method and Flow Duration Curves; and
- **Impact assessment detail hydrologic analysis** through the linkage of ecological functions to the flow regime criteria:
 - Timing same timing of flow under all phases;
 - Magnitude sufficient to sustain ecological functions under all phases;
 - Duration maintain same duration of flow under all phases; and
 - Frequency maintain same frequency of flow under all phases.

Flow Regime Analysis Approach

Overview

In regard to ecological flows management, numerous methodologies have been suggested to determine streamflows required to protect aquatic ecosystems in streams and rivers. Tharme (2003) categorized

environmental flow methodologies into four types: hydrological, habitat rating, habitat simulation, and holistic methodologies.

Ecological principles and tools used in the articulation of ecological objectives within these methodologies vary according to assumed linkages between ecology and stream physical processes. Accordingly, the Flow Regime Analysis approach we utilize is a holistic approach that is based on our understanding of the unique nature of the habitats and flows within the Subject Property. As such, this memorandum is primarily dependent on:

- 1. Ecological input that is informed with scientific tools and techniques, in addition to local field experience; and
- 2. Hydrological input that is founded on different desktop analysis tools that have been used globally in identifying and quantifying streamflows.

Both inputs have two main streams of focus to include:

- 1. **Existing Conditions**: an examination of the existing conditions as documented in Reach 14W-11A, the confluence of Reach 14W-13 and 14W-14, and Reach 14W-12A; and
- 2. **Proposed Conditions and Impact Assessment**: undertake a comparison of the existing to the anticipated post-development condition (under all development phases). Specifically:
 - a. Impact of re-aligning Rach 14W-13 and Reach 14W-14 into Reach 14W-22
 - b. Impact of re-aligning Reach 14W-11A into Reach 14W-23
 - c. Impact of losing surface runoff input from Reach 14W-13 and Reach 14W-14 into Reach 14W-12A

Ecological Input

The Flow Regime Analysis approach we utilize in this memorandum is primarily dependent on ecological input that is based on the following aspects of aquatic ecology:

- 1. Flow regime;
- 2. Aquatic habitat;
- 3. Review of Redside Dace (Clinostomus elongatus) ecology;
- 4. Benthic microinvertebrate community present and drift; and
- 5. Natural flow regime criteria (Timing, Duration, Magnitude, and Frequency of flows).

Hydrological Input

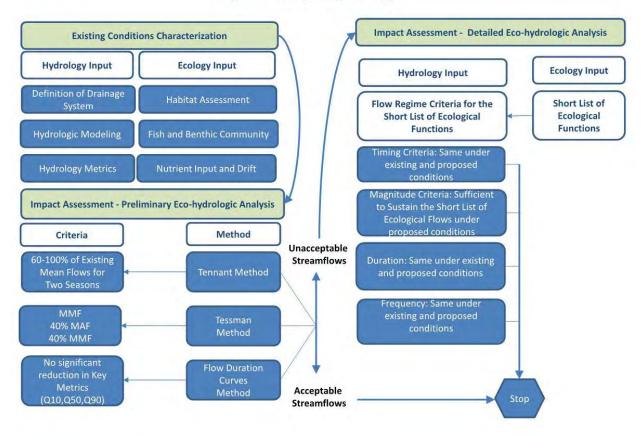
The hydrologic input is primarily based on the following hydrologic tools:

- 1. Hydrologic annual and seasonal flow metrics (Tennant and Tessman);
- 2. Overall hydrologic regime (flow duration curves); and
- 3. Functional streamflows and natural flow regime criteria.
- 4. Monthly flows during Wet, Dry, and Average Years.

Integrated Eco-hydrologic Analysis

Both the ecological input and the hydrologic input are combined to form an integrated eco-hydrologic analysis (Figure 1). Specifically, two levels of analysis are proposed:

- 1. Preliminary analysis, using Tennant and Tessman methods, in addition to flow duration curves; and
- 2. Detailed analysis using functional streamflows and natural flow regime criteria.



Integrated Eco-hydrologic Analysis

Figure 1. Integrated Eco-hydrologic Analysis Tool

Ecological Input – Existing Conditions

The proposed development of the Subject Property will result in the alteration of the existing drainage boundaries and in some instances reduce the quantity of flow in a number of watercourses (subject reaches). This alteration in flow has the potential to change ecological functions (Linnansaari et. al., 2013) within these reaches. As such, CH has requested that further review be undertaken including the assessment of ecological function associated with the anticipated change in flow, specifically within three reaches: Reach 14W-11A (Node 9), Reach 14W-12A (Node 2) and Reach 14W-22 (Node 2B).

In order to understand the anticipated impacts to the ecological function of Reach 14W-11A and Reach 14W-12A, the examination of the existing conditions will utilize two ecological components consisting of:

- Redside Dace ecology; and
- Benthic macroinvertebrate community.

The examination of each reach related to the above two components will provide an assessment of the form and function of the Reach 14W-11A (Node 9) and Reach 14W-12A (Node 2). Once this baseline assessment of function is determined, an evaluation of the potential impacts associated with the proposed alteration of flow post-development will be assessed to forecast the functional changes of these reaches (if any).

As Node 2B is located in Reach 14W-22, the new realigned channel replacing Reach 14W-13 and Reach 14W-14, there are no existing conditions at this node.

Existing Conditions Characterization – Ecology Input

The existing aquatic communities (fish and benthic), as well as, the habitat conditions have been documented based on the descriptions provided in the Environmental Implementation Report / Functional Servicing Study – Main Report (3rd Submission) (EIR) (2014), as well as, a site reconnaissance field investigation undertaken on November 18, 2016.

Flow Regime

Based on field observations, the flow regimes for all watercourses and reaches has be assessed and classified according to the information collected during field investigations related to surface flows and groundwater inputs. The results displayed in Table 1 taken from the EIR (2014) which indicates that all of the watercourses on site are part of a system that is surface water dependent.

Reach	Node	Surface Water Influence	Groundwater Influence	Flow Regime	Comments
14W-11A	9	Completely surface water	none	Intermittent	Flow is surface water dependant with the reach considered to be losing water into the ground during most of the year.
14W-12	3A	Majority of flow	Minor inputs through-out the majority of the year	Intermittent	Insufficient groundwater to maintain baseflow during the summer months – isolated pools.

Table 1: Flow Regime Assessment by Reach.

Reach	Node	Surface Water Influence	Groundwater Influence	Flow Regime	Comments
14W-12A	2	Majority of flow	Low (November to May)	Intermittent	Insufficient groundwater to maintain baseflow during the summer months – dry channel.
14W-13	2C	Completely surface water	none	Intermittent	Dry channel during the summer months.
14W-14	2C	Majority of flow	Minor inputs thought-out the majority of the year	Intermittent	Insufficient groundwater to maintain baseflow during the summer months – dry channel.

In summary, all of the watercourses on the Subject Property are considered to have an intermittent flow regime which are heavily reliant on surface water (i.e. spring freshet and precipitation events). Although groundwater inputs are present in some locations, these inputs are minimal and are insufficient in volume to maintain baseflow during periods of reduced precipitation. Reach 14W-11A (Node 9) and Reach 14W-13 do not receive any groundwater inputs and rely solely on surface water for flows. Reach 14W-12, Reach 14W-12A (Node 2), Reach 14W-14 and Reach 14W-16 all receive minor amounts of groundwater input in varying quantities, but not enough to maintain base flow during the summer months.

Aquatic Habitat Assessment

The purpose of the habitat assessment is to determine the function of the aquatic habitat, specifically related to critical lifecycle requirements of the associated fish community. As such, a brief description of the habitat present in Reach 14W-11A, Reach 14W-12A, Reach 14W-13 and Reach 14W-14 is provided below followed by a habitat summary table below (Table 2). For a more detail description of the habitat, refer to the EIR (2014).

Reach 14W-11A

Within the Subject Property, south of Highway 407, Reach 14W-11A which is considered a Medium Constraint Stream Corridor (EIR, 2014) with the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF) indicating that this reach functions as Contributing Habitat to Redside Dace downstream of the Subject Property (EIR, 2014). The aquatic habitat in Reach 14W-11A is heavily influenced by its intermittent flow regime. When water is present, the aquatic habitat consists of diffuse flow through dense vegetation and a short defined channel approximately 10 m long. During the most recent field reconnaissance in 2016, no flow was observed however, there was an area of pooled water (wetted width 1.5 m, depth 0.2 m) at the upstream limit prior to transitioning to a densely vegetated swale with narrow riparian habitat. A culvert farm crossings of the swale is also present in the reach that has a shallow (~0.05 m deep) water ponded in it that extended a few metres upstream and downstream of the crossing. The habitat appears to be fairly uniform and devoid of any specialized habitat features. No fish were observed within the ponded areas during 2016. The intermittent flow regime, lack of specialized habitat features and limited refuge habitat (ponded areas) suggests that the reach provides limited opportunities for fish. However, given that fish were captured within this swale, Reach 14W-11A is assessed as functioning as seasonal direct fish habitat. It should be noted that the short section of defined channel at the upstream limit is proposed to be affected/removed during future widening of the 407 Transitway.

Reach 14W-12A

Within the Subject Property, Reach 14W-12A is considered a High Constraint Stream Corridor (EIR, 2014) with the MNRF indicating that Reach 14W-12A functions as Contributing Habitat to Redside Dace. The aguatic habitat in Reach 14W-12A is heavily influenced by its intermittent flow regime, and conveys flows from Reaches 14W-13 and 14W-14 as well as the Farm Pond (Reach 14W-14A) before discharging into Reach 14W-12. The channel associated with Reach 14W-12A was constructed as part of the Farm Pond works to convey water from the pond to Reach 14W-12. The narrow incised constructed channel is approximately 125 m long and is located in a trapezoidal valley. The aquatic habitat present in the channel consists of sections with dense Cattail vegetation with diffuse flow at the Farm Pond outlet and at the connection to Reach 14W-12 with and a semi-defined channel consisting entirely of run habitat between. The semi-defined channel has a narrow flow path approximately 0.3 m wide with a bank depth ranging from 0.2 m to 0.3 m and a substrate consisting of a mixture of silt and clay. Grasses were observed in the semi-defined channel with abundant overhanging herbaceous vegetation to provide cover. No fish were observed due to the intermittent flow regime. It is anticipated that when water is present in this reach, the absence of specialized habitat features to attract fish, uniform morphology and substrate as well as potentially limited connectivity due to the dense cattail vegetation suggests that the reach provides limited opportunities for fish. However, given that fish are present in connecting reaches and a clear physical barrier (e.g. dam, vertical drop, etc.) is not present there is some potential that Reach 14W-12A functions as seasonal direct fish habitat, even though, the function as indirect fish habitat is likely more accurate through flow and allochthonous conveyance.

Reach 14W-13

Within the Subject Property, Reach 14W-13 is considered a Low Constraint Stream Corridor and is classified by the MNRF to function as Contributing Habitat the Redside Dace (EIR, 2014). The aquatic habitat in Reach 14W-13, is heavily influenced by its intermittent flow regime with no present flow during the site investigation in 2016. Within the Subject Property, 14W-13 flows between two active agricultural fields with a defined flow path characterized as an excavated straight swale with gently sloped defined banks. The riparian vegetation buffer varies widely from an upstream width of approximately 60 m to a narrow width between the fields of approximately 6 m. Within the swale, the vegetation is dense consisting of Reed Canary Grass, Cattail and Teasel. Sporadic trees are present along the swale to offer minimal shading and allochthonous inputs. No flow was observed; however, when present, it would travel as diffuse flow through the dense vegetation. The substrate consisting of silt, clay, sand and organic material was dry when pressed. A formal (i.e. culvert) and informal farm crossings of the swale were present. Within 14W-13, the aquatic habitat appears to be fairly uniform and devoid of any specialized habitat features, consisting of diffuse flow. Field investigations confirm that due to the intermittent flow regime and a lack of specialized habitat features, Reach 14W-13 functions as indirect fish habitat by providing flow contribution to downstream fish habitat.

Reach 14W-14

Within the Subject Property, Reach 14W-14 is considered a Medium Constraint Stream Corridor that discharges into a High Constraint Corridor (reach 14W-12A) and is classified by the MNRF as functioning as Contributing Habitat to Redside Dace (EIR, 2014). The aquatic habitat in Reach 14W-14, is heavily influenced by its intermittent flow regime as no flow was observed during the 2016 site investigation. Within the Subject Property, the aquatic habitat south of Highway 407 consists of area of open water that transitions into wide dense meadow marsh habitat (Reed Canary Grass) with a number of small pockets of standing water and damp soils between two active agricultural fields. The meadow marsh lacked any sort of banks and ranged in width from 100 to 25 m. The substrate in the meadow marsh consisted of silt, clay and organic material. Approximately 150 m upstream of the confluence with Reach 14W-12A, a narrow (approximately 0.3 m wide) and shallow (approximately 0.2 m

deep) semi-defined channel through a dense and narrow meadow marsh and cultural meadow vegetation was observed. There is no canopy cover along the entire reach between Highway 407 and the confluence with Reach 14W-12A which likely limits the quantity of allochthonous inputs. A number of informal farm crossings were present through the meadow marsh. Within Reach 14W-14, the aquatic habitat appears to be fairly uniform and devoid of any specialized habitat features. Reach 14W-14 functions as direct fish habitat as fish were captured in the upstream pool south of Highway 407. This Reach will be removed as part of the proposed development with flows being redirected to the new realigned channel referred to as Reach 14W-22.

Reach 14W-14 Intermittent	Reach 14W-13 Intermittent	Reach 14W-12a Intermittent	Reach 14W-11a Intermittent	Table 2: Habitat Summary Table. Flow Reach ID Intermittent / Ephemeral)
nt Coolwater to warmwater	nt Coolwater to warmwater	nt Coolwater to warmwater	nt Coolwater to warmwater	e. ent/ ent/ ent/ (Warm / Cool / Cold)
 Pooled open water habitat transitioning to diffuse flow through dense meadow marsh habitat that transitions into a defined channel Width 0.3 m Bank depth 0.2 m. Flow pattern mainly as diffuse flow through dense vegetation with a short section of a semi-defined channel 	Defined flow path characterized as an excavated straight swale with gently sloped defined banks. Flow pattern as diffuse flow through dense vegetation	 Semi-defined channel with a narrow flow path in the bottom of a excavated trapezoidal channel Width 0.3 m Bank depth 0.2 m to 0.3 m Flow pattern mainly as diffuse flow through dense Cattails with a short section of a semi-defined channel. 	Short defined channel with isolated ponding that transitions to a densely vegetated, excavated swale. This reach to be affected/removed by future 407 Transitway. Flow pattern mainly as diffuse flow through dense vegetation with a short defined channel section.	Channel Form / Flow Pattern
Silt, Clay, Organic Material	Silt, Clay, Sand, Organic Material	Silt, Clay	Silt, Clay	Substrate Type
<u>Riparian:</u> Herbaceous vegetation (grasses, meadow species) <u>In-water:</u> Meadow Marsh spp.	<u>Riparian:</u> Trees <u>In-water:</u> Reed Canary Grass, Cattail, Teasel	<u>Riparian:</u> Herbaceous vegetation (grasses, meadow spp.) <u>In-water:</u> Grasses, Cattails	<u>Riparian:</u> Grasses, Teasel <u>In-water:</u> Reed Canary Grass, Teasel, Cattails	Vegetation (Riparian & In- Water)
Direct fish habitat Contributing Habitat to Redside Dace	Indirect fish habitat Contributing Habitat to Redside Dace	Seasonal direct fish habitat Contributing Habitat to Redside Dace	Seasonal direct fish habitat Contributing Habitat to Redside Dace	Supports a Fishery (Direct, Indirect or None)
Brook Stickleback Fathead Minnow	None	None	Bluntnose Minnow Brook Stickleback Creek Chub Fathead Minnow	Fish Species Present

Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community and Drift

Benthic macroinvertebrates are small, aquatic organisms that exist in the substrate of a watercourse or waterbody and are excellent indicators of environmental conditions including habitat diversity and water quality (i.e. organic pollutants). They form a crucial component of the aquatic ecosystem by breaking up leaves and other organic debris, feeding on algae and other plants in the watercourse, and are food for many fish species. For the purpose of this assessment, the benthic macroinvertebrate community will be reviewed based on the function as a forage source for fish both as direct use (i.e. foraged within the same reach) or downstream drift (i.e. originating from a separate reach).

The assessment of the productivity will be guided by the following principles:

• Aquatic Habitat – Aquatic habitat (e.g., morphology and substrate) is a strong influence on the composition of the benthic macroinvertebrate community in terms of diversity. Benke and Huryn (2010) indicate that (in a general sense) the relationship between aquatic macroinvertebrate diversity and productivity has a positive relationship, in other words the more diverse a population the greater the productivity. It is important to note that Benke and Huryn (2010) also indicated that this relationship is not a governing standard as there are other factors, namely flow regime and human activity that can also influence a community.

It is also important to note that benthic macroinvertebrates will generally occur in greater abundance within certain types of habitats (i.e. riffles) versus others (i.e. pool) and thus will have a bearing on productivity. In other words, reaches with a greater number of riffles (e.g. Reach 14W-16) will likely have a greater abundance of organisms versus a reach that does not (e.g. Reach 12W-12A)

Flow Regime – This factor has a substantial influence on the productivity of a habitat in terms of benthic macroinvertebrate production, as the presence of water is required to allow for the establishment and population growth and will dictate the number of generations that may occur. The benthic macroinvertebrate production in intermittent / ephemeral streams would occur on an irregular and sporadic basis as opposed to a permanent stream that would permit production permanently with limitations set by the species life cycle. Thus there is a direct relationship to the amount of forage and drift available to a fish within a particular reach and fish in downstream reaches (drift)

Flow regime also has an influence on diversity as the longer the flow duration, species with greater generation time as well as those with short generation times can coexist while an intermittent and ephemeral flow regime would be limited to species with shorter generation times. This is supported by the Xerces Society for Invertebrate Conservation (<u>http://www.xerces.org/macroinvertebrate-streamflow-indicators/</u> Accessed November 30, 2016), which indicates that taxa diversity and/or richness tends to be higher in permanent watercourses rather than intermittent ones with diversity and abundance the lowest in ephemeral watercourses.

• Human Activity – Human interaction with a watercourse can have a strong influence on the productivity and diversity of the benthic macroinvertebrate community regardless of the two factors above, with the degree of influence related to the type of activity. Activities that

physically alter habitat and/or affects water quantity or quality can at times override the other factors, namely habitat and flow regime and impair diversity and productivity.

Existing Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community

As indicated in the EIR (2014), benthic macroinvertebrate sampling was only undertaken at one location in Reach 14W-11A and two locations in Reach 14W-16 in 2009 due to flow conditions.

According to the Ontario Benthos Biomonitoring Network (OBBN) protocol, sample collection during the cooler months increases the potential to maximize benthos richness as the benthos tend to expand their range due to higher oxygen contents in lower water temperatures (Jones, et. al., 2007). Based on the desire to obtain the greatest abundance and diversity for the analysis, sampling was scheduled for Fall 2016. During this period, multiple attempts were made to undertake sampling within Reach 14W-12A however, Reach 14W-12A lacked flow during this period. As a means to determine whether precipitation events were perhaps missed, a review of recent hydrographs of the Subject Property indicated that heavy precipitation events in the fall that would typically provide flow to Reach 14W-12A did not occur in advance of freezing temperatures. In the absence of data directly from Reach 14W-12A, the results of the benthic sampling from Reaches 14W-11A and 14W-16 will be combined for the assessment. The rationale for this approach is that although Reach 14W-16 has very different habitat conditions (i.e. morphology, substrate, flow regime) to Reach 14W12A, there is a potential sharing of similar populations due to connectivity while Reach 14W-11A shares a more similar habitat characteristics and flow regime which is in line with Belmar (2012) that states sites with similar hydrological characteristic share a similarity in invertebrate compositions

The results of the benthic sampling by Family are below in Table 3.

Family	Common Name	Reach 14W-11A No. of Individuals	Reach 14W-16A (downstream) No. of Individuals	Reach 14W-16A (upstream) No. of Individuals
Amphipoda	Amphipods	4	6	
Ceratopogonidae	Biting Midges	13	2	12
Chironomidae	Non-Biting Midges	53	9	78
Coleoptera	Beetles and Weevils	8	4	2
Decapoda	Crayfish	1		
Ephemeroptera	Mayflies	2		
Gastropod	Snails & Slugs	3		5
Isopoda	Woodlice, Pillbugs	4	297	89
Oligochaeta	Freshwater Worms	14	3	17
Simuliidae	Black Flies		2	1
Tabanidae	Horseflies	1		
Tipulidae	Crane Fly	1		4
Zygoptera	Damselflies			1
	Total	104	323	209

Table 3: Benthic Macroinvertebrate Sampling Results.

Reach 14W-11A

The benthic sampling undertaken in Reach 14W-11A resulted in the identification of eleven different Families for a moderate diversity rate based on the representation of individuals within the families. An

examination of the distribution of the population within these families identified that the majority of individuals are represented by one tolerant taxa with very few intolerant taxa. If fact, more than half of the individuals captured were from one Family, Chironomidae, which are common with impacted habitats.

Although the diversity is moderate and Benke and Huryn (2010) indicate the diversity may be a measure of productivity, the dominance by single tolerant taxa suggests that human influence (i.e. Highway 407 and agriculture) likely overrides the previously stated diversity relationship to productivity. This in association with the minimal habitat diversity and intermittent flows indicates that this reach is considered to provide a low productivity function in relation to the benthic macroinvertebrate community.

Reach 14W-12A

Benthic sampling was undertaken at two sites in Reach 14W-16 upstream of Reach 14W-12A; a downstream site in closest proximity to the confluence and an upstream site. The downstream site resulted in the identification of seven different Families with a low diversity rate while nine Families were identified from the upstream site with a moderate diversity rate. A review of the Families present, indicates that all Families from both sites are represented by tolerant taxa with zero intolerant taxa. The upstream site consisted mostly of two Families, Isopoda and Chironomidae, while the downstream site was dominated by a single Family, Isopoda. Samples represented by Families that make up 20% or more of the sample, are consider to be under environmental stress, which appears to be occurring at both sample sites in Reach 14W-16.

Notwithstanding the general similarities of the benthic communities in both watercourse reaches, an assessment of the community and habitat in Reach 14W-16 suggests that the variability in habitat and flows within this reach is makes using this data as a partial surrogate for Reach 14W-12A unsuitable. As a result, it is (conservatively) assumed that the community in Reach 14W-11A is more reflective of the habitat that would be present within Reach 14W-12A due to habitat similarities (both within the reach and upstream of Reach 14W-12A) and flow regimes.

As a result the assessment of function and productivity would be similar to that of Reach 14W-11A presented above that generally states there is moderate diversity with the dominance by tolerant taxa due to human influence (i.e. Highway 407 and agriculture). Again this is anticipated to override the previously stated diversity relationship to productivity and in association with minimal habitat diversity and intermittent flows, this reach is considered to provide a low productivity function in relation to the benthic macroinvertebrate community.

<u>Summary</u>

As previously stated, the benthic community is largely influenced by the habitat, flow regime and human activity. In the absence of human influences, the productivity is tied largely to the flow regime as water has to be present in order to permit the establishment and successful propagation of organisms, as well as, habitat given that certain habitat features (i.e. riffles, coarse substrates) are more productive than others. The flow regime and habitat in Reach 14W-11A and Reach 14W-12A consisting of a combination of diffuse flow through vegetation and short defined sections with isolated pool or run habitat are considered to have relatively low functionality as it related to benthic macroinvertebrate production. hat is not to say that these reaches do not serve a function just that the existing conditions (i.e. flow regime and habitat) results in low productive capacity for benthic macroinvertebrates.

Furthermore, the same factors that limit benthic macroinvertebrate communities (i.e. habitat and flow regime) also limit the use of these reaches as direct fish habitat. As a result, these reaches are considered to principally provide benthic drift as a food source for fish in downstream communities when flows are present rather than in the reaches themselves.

Redside Dace Ecology

The main fish species that was examined in relation to the potential changes to flow was Redside Dace. The rationale for the use of this single species is that it was specifically identified in CH comments and is the most sensitive species present within the Subject Property as the majority of the remaining species are tolerant to a wide range of conditions or are stocked populations. It is anticipated that the analysis of effects to this particular species would cover potential adverse effects to the tolerant species.

Redside Dace are classified as Endangered (END) and protected along with their habitat under the provincial Endangered Species Act (ESA, 2007). Within the Subject Property, the MNRF has classified Reach 14W-12 and Reach 14W-16 as Occupied Redside Dace Habitat and Reach 14W-14, Reach 14W-13, Reach 14W-14A, Reach 14W-12A and Reach 14W-11A as Contributing Habitat to Redside Dace (EIR, 2014). The habitat in these reaches was further classified in the EIR (2014) as High Constraint Stream Corridor (Reach 14W-12A) and Moderate Constraint Stream Corridor (Reach 14W-11A) connected to a High Constraint Stream Corridor – Requiring Rehabilitation (Reach 14W-11). Within the Subject Property, Redside Dace were captured in Reach 14W-12 immediately upstream of the Dundas Road culvert. A description of the habitat requirements and foraging strategy utilized by Redside Dace is provided below in order to provide context to the assessment. This is followed by a functional assessment of the existing conditions in Reach 14W-11A and Reach 14W-12A as it relates to this species.

Habitat Requirements and Assessment

Redside Dace generally inhabit the mid-water column of quiet pools of clear creeks and streams with a sand or gravel substrate and overhanging riparian vegetation. This species is a coolwater sight feeder that generally leaps out of the water to capture flying insect hovering above the surface. They are also know to feed at the terrestrial insects that have fallen onto the water surface. It is intolerant of turbidity and the removal of riparian vegetation for which it depends on for feeding. Spawning occurs in the spring from May to June with water temperatures ranging from 16°C to 19°C with eggs being laid in gravelly riffles in the nest of other minnow species, typically Creek Chub. As such, Creek Chub are a very important companion species for Redside Dace, such that, hybrids between the two species are known to occur (Redside Dace Recovery Team, 2010, Holm, et al., 2009, Scott and Crossman, 1998, Eakins, 1999-2016).

The habitat in Reach 14W-12A lacks the preferred habitat features for this species including pools for foraging, refuge and over wintering habitat and suitable gravelly riffles for spawning. The MNRF has previously indicated (in other projects) that without the presences of pool habitat, the species would not be present. As such, it would be highly unlikely that this species would use the habitat in Reach 14W-12A, even in an opportunistic manner if flows were present. Potential contributing function of this reach to Redside Dace located downstream in Reach 14W-12 would consists of providing flow contributions and allochthonous inputs to downstream habitats with limited input related to benthic macroinvertebrate drift given the feeding strategy of Redside Dace at the surface rather than within the water column or along the substrate. Given the intermittent nature of the flow regime at Reach 14W-12A, this contribution is further limited to seasonally flows and precipitation events.

There was no evidence of Redside Dace in Reach 14W-11A; however, it is connected to Occupied Redside Dace further downstream. Currently, the potential for the species to access the Reach 14W-11A is being prevented by a previously observed vertical drop barrier located downstream of the Subject Property, and as such, will be assessed as Contributing Habitat to Redside Dace. Similar to Reach 14W-12A, Reach 14W-11A would provide flow contributions, allochthonous inputs and limited input related to aquatic benthic macroinvertebrate drift on a seasonally basis and associated with precipitation events.

In addition, a summary habitat functional assessment related to the remaining fish species recorded on site has been undertaken to provide context to the overall functionality of these reaches to the fish community. The habitat potential for the remaining fish species located downstream (i.e. Reach 14W-11 and Reach 14W-12) ranges from none to marginal for these remaining species. During the spawning period, the use would be marginal at best and potential limited to a single species given the absence of suitable habitat (i.e. morphology, substrate, structure). During the remainder of the year, these reaches may be used opportunistically (inconsistently) if/when sufficient flows are present to provide passage from downstream populations and flow to maintain habitat. Refer to Table 4 below for an assessment of habitat use by specific species as context to the overall ecological functionality of these reaches.

Earting Valuetation General Norphology General substrate Spanning substrate Spannin	Opportunistic only if conditions permit, general requirements	N/A	Seasonally to Reach 14W-12A	Reach 14W-12	Gravel	Shallow streams, lake margins and quiet river mouths. Can spawn in rapids.	Generalist	Coolwater Tolerant of degraded conditions Prefer pools and riffles in creeks, rivers, warm shallow lakes and embayments of larger lakes			Catostomus commersoni	White Sucker
sing Habitations sensitive for the sensitive	None	N/A	Seasonally to Reach 14W-12A	Reach 14W-12	Gravel	Riffles	sand or gravel	Coolwater Intolerant of turbidity and removal of riparian vegetation Quiet pools of clear creeks and streams with overhanging riparian vegetation			Clinostomus elongatus	Redside Dace
Subtat Conditions General Morphology General Morphology Spawning Substrate Spawning Norphology S	None	N/A	Seasonally to Reach 14W-12A	Farm Pond (Stocked)	Sand and soft substrate	Same as general habitat, 1 m to 4 m of water	Soft substrate and abundant cover	Warmwater Tolerant of high water conditions Intolerant of low dissolved oxygen conditions Prefers clear, warm water of shallow lakes, bays, ponds, marshes, backwater areas, and pools of creeks and small rivers	Mostly diffuse flow through dense vegetation	Mostly diffuse flow through dense vegetation	Micropterus salmoides	Largemouth Bass
Intermittent flow General Morphology General Morphology Spawning Subtrate Spawning Population Spapulation Spawning Population Sp	Opportunistic conditions per general requir	Opportunistic only if conditions permit, general requirements	Seasonally to Reach 14W-12A & Reach 14W-11A	Reach 14W-14, Reach 14W-12 & Reach 14W-11A	Rocks and logs	Same as general habitat	Soft substrate	Warmwater Tolerant of turbidity, high water temperatures and degraded conditions Still water ponds, lakes, creeks and small rivers	defined channel sections Low gradient	sections Low gradient	Pimephales promelas	Fathead Minnow
Imp Habitat Conditions General Morphology General Morphology Spawning Spa	Opportunistic conditions per general requir	Opportunistic only if conditions permit, general requirements	Seasonally to Reach 14W-12A & Reach 14W-11A	Reach 14W-12, Reach 14W-11A & Farm Pond	Gravel	Same as general habitat	Generalist	degraded conditions ar creeks and small riv / found at the shores	Small watercourse with dense Cattails and a small semi-	Small watercourse with an open channel and excavated swale	Semotilus atromaculatus	Creek Chub
bitst Conditions General Morphology General Spawning Substrate Spawning Morphology Source Substrate Likelihood to Occur Feederation Reach 14W-12A Coolwater Riffies and runs Small to medium-sized watercourses Small to medium-sized watercourses Coolwater (Sigma Population View) Connectivity Reach 14W-11A Reach 14W-12A Seasonally to Population Reach 14W-12A Seasonally to Population N/A Reach 14W-12A Seasonally to Population N/A N/A Seasonally to Population N/A Seasonally to Population Opportunistic only if Population Seasonally to Population Seasonally to Populatispawning Population Seasonally to Populatispaw	None	N/A	Seasonally to Reach 14W-12A	Reach 14W-12	In the vicinity of cover such as logs, stumps or rocks	Same as general habitat	Sand to mud	Warmwater Tolerant of degraded conditions Shallow lakes and pools / runs of slow moving streams with abundant cover	Intermittent flow Coolwater to warmwater	Intermittent flow Coolwater to	Ictalurus nebulosus	Brown Bullhead
bitat Conditions General Morphology General Morphology Spawning Substrate Spawning Morphology Spawning Substrate Spawning Population Source Connectivity Ideath (Ideath	Opportunistic conditions per general requir	Opportunistic only if conditions permit, potential spawning habitat	Seasonally to Reach 14W-12A & Reach 14W-11A	Reach 14W-14, Reach 14W-12, Reach 14W-11A & Farm Pond	Stems of aquatic vegetation	Same as general habitat	Generalist	Coolwater Tolerant of degraded conditions Vegetated margins of lakes, ponds and flowing pools and backwaters			Culaea inconstans	Brook Stickleback
bitat Conditions General Morphology General Morphology Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning Source Connectivity Likelihood to Occur Reach 14W-12A Coolwater Riffles and runs Small to medium-sized watercourses Moderate to steep gradients Coolwater Gravel Morphology Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning Population Source Connectivity Reach 14W-11A Reach 14W-11A Reach 14W-11A N/A N/A Reach 14W-12A N/A Reach 14W-12A Seasonally to Reach 14W-12A N/A N/A <td>Opportunistic conditions pe general requi</td> <td>Opportunistic only if conditions permit, general requirements</td> <td>Seasonally to Reach 14W-12A & Reach 14W-11A</td> <td>Reach 14W-12 & Reach 14W-11A</td> <td>Rocks and logs</td> <td>Same as general habitat</td> <td>Sand to gravel, occasionally coarser rocks</td> <td>Warmwater Tolerant of turbidity, siltation and organic enrichment Shallow lakes, creek, rivers and ponds</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Pimephales notatus</td> <td>Bluntnose Minnow</td>	Opportunistic conditions pe general requi	Opportunistic only if conditions permit, general requirements	Seasonally to Reach 14W-12A & Reach 14W-11A	Reach 14W-12 & Reach 14W-11A	Rocks and logs	Same as general habitat	Sand to gravel, occasionally coarser rocks	Warmwater Tolerant of turbidity, siltation and organic enrichment Shallow lakes, creek, rivers and ponds			Pimephales notatus	Bluntnose Minnow
bitat Conditions General Morphology General Spawning Spawning Source Spawning Spawning Spawning Source Substrate Morphology Substrate Population Connectivity Reach 14W-12A Reach 1	Opportunistic conditions per general requir	N/A	Seasonally to Reach 14W-12A	Reach 14W-12	Gravel	Riffles	Gravel	Coolwater Riffles and runs Small to medium-sized watercourses Moderate to steep gradients			Rhinichthys obtusus	Blacknose Dace
General Spawning Spawning Source	Reach 14V	Reach 14W-11A	Connectivity	Population	Substrate	Morphology	Substrate		Reach 14W-12A	Reach 14W-11A	Scientific Name	Common Name
	& Habitat Fu	Likelihood to Occur		Source	Spawning	Spawning	General		at Conditions	Existing Habit	Fish Species Existi	Fish

Benthic Macroinvertebrate Foraging

Aquatic benthic macroinvertebrates provide numerous benefits to an aquatic system including the breaking down of organic debris, as well as, providing forage for fish. As such, a further review of the potential benthic macroinvertebrate species that are essential for Redside Dace foraging has been undertaken. Studies have indicated that Redside Dace are primarily surface or aerial feeders based on the examination of gut contents with adult Dipterans being the most common species and mid-water and benthic foraging secondary (McKee and Parker, 1981). Furthermore, terrestrial insects, including those that hover and swim at the water's surface (Diptera), as well as, those that fall into the water (Hymenoptera – bees, ants, wasps and Coleoptera – beetles) are the main part of their diet indicating that they appear to be opportunistic feeders (Savanta, 2008). Of the Dipterans consumed, the genus *Hilara* was most common (Savanta, 2008). Dipterans, including *Hilara*, are mobile and will inhabit various habitats during their lifecycle and with the swarming above the watercourse the most directly relevant to Redside Dace.

Although these reaches do provide some degree of drift to downstream reaches, Redside Dace feed predominantly on terrestrial insects flying above the water surface or that have fallen onto the water surface,. This suggests that they do not rely immediately on the benthic macroinvertebrate community present in the substrate of the pools they inhabit and thus, they are not reliant on aquatic benthic macroinvertebrate drift from upstream habitats for foraging. As such, the relationship between Redside Dace and the habitats in Reach 14W-11A and Reach 14W-12A to support their foraging is reduced to the function to support the aquatic larva of Diptera species, which molt into adults and disperse to potentially become prey. Redside Dace reliance on Reach 14W-11A and Reach 14W-12A is further reduced as their preferred Dipteran species for foraging is the highly mobile *Hilara* species. Since this species in known to uses a variety of habitats throughout its lifecycle and flying to seek out suitable habitat (Cummings, 2006; Delettre, 1997; SWCSMH, 2013), if this food source is using Reach 14W-11A and Reach 14W-12A and conditions become unsuitable, the adults have the options of utilizing other reaches within the Subject Property. So, although Redside Dace have a very specific habitat requirement for foraging, their preferred prey species can use a variety of habitats and as a result these reaches should not be considered limiting factors.

<u>Summary</u>

In summary, the habitat in Reach 14W-11A and Reach 14W-12A is not suitable to support Redside Dace directly due to the lack of pools which are essential for the species (e.g. foraging) or gravel riffles for spawning.

In an indirect capacity, both reaches provide flow contributions, although function is limited to seasonally flows and precipitation events. With respect to Redside Dace foraging and benthic macroinvertebrate community, Redside Dace likely undertake limited foraging on drifting aquatic benthic macroinvertebrates from upstream habitats instead focusing feeding opportunities at the water's surface or above.

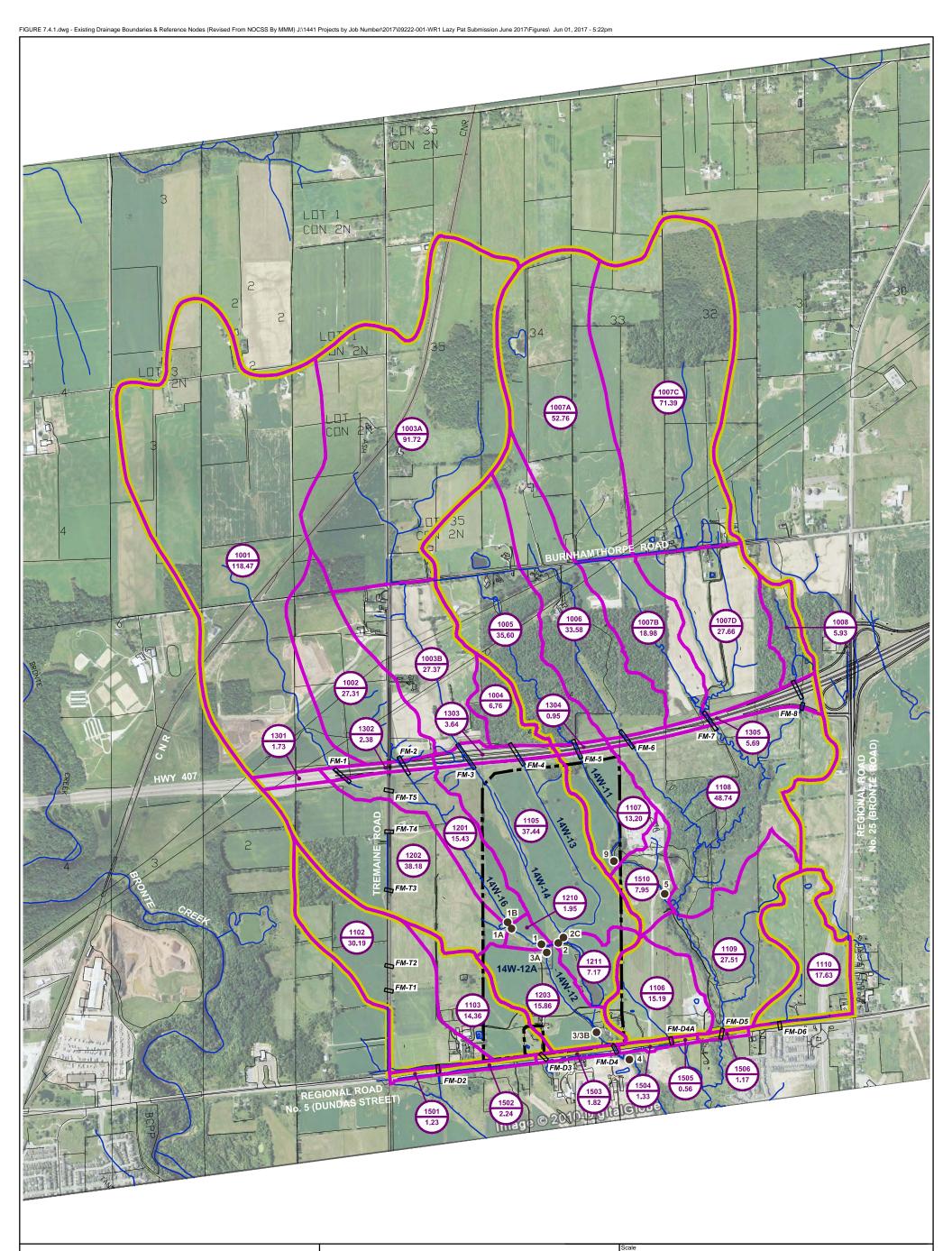
Hydrologic Input – Existing Conditions

The GAWSER modeling platform was used in the hydrologic analysis and interpretation of hydrologic features and functions. Drainage boundaries and flow nodes have been delineated and drainage schematics have been developed to clearly illustrate drainage pathways under existing conditions (Section 7: **Figure 7.4.1**).

A long-term continuous flow model run (1962-1992) was performed for the purpose of flow regime analysis. Flow Duration Curves (FDCs) for flow nodes 2, 2B (2C under existing conditions), and 9 are shown in **Figures 7.4.2, 7.4.3, 7.4.4 and 7.4.5.**

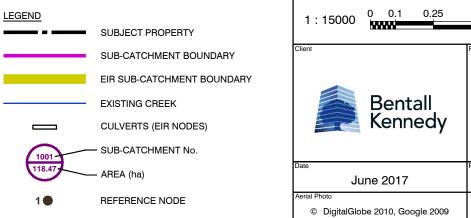
The hydrologic metrics extracted from the FDCs for the three flow nodes (Table 4) represent high flow regime (10% Exceedance), median flows (50% Exceedance), and low flows (90% Exceedance). The results show the low magnitudes of streamflows even under the high flow regime, which is in agreement with the field observations undertaken by our aquatic ecology team. More specifically, the metrics obtained from the three flow duration curves show that the majority of the flows occur as peak flows resulting from freshets or snowmelt-based events.

% Exceedance	Node 2 Existing Conditions (m ³ /s)	Node 2C Existing Conditions (m ³ /s)	Node 9 Existing Conditions (m ³ /s)
10.0	0.0062	0.0060	0.0022
50.0	0.0002	0.0001	0.0000
90.0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000



Environmental Implementation Report / Functional Servicing Study for 14 Mile Creek West and the Lazy Pat Farm Property

Existing Drainage Boundaries and Reference Nodes (Revised from NOCSS by MMM)



0.5

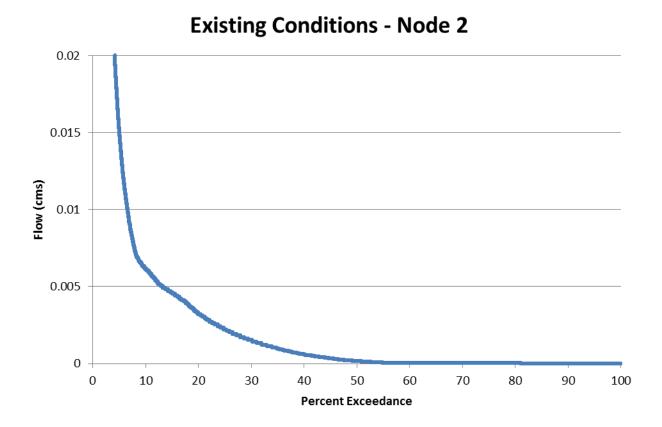
red by

0.75km

09M-00013-01-WR1

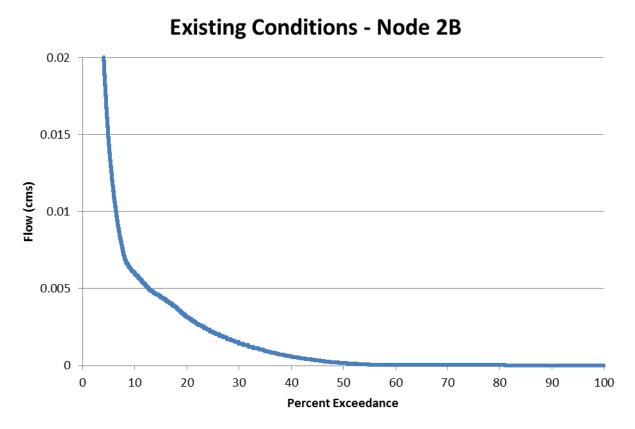
Figure 7.4.1

()



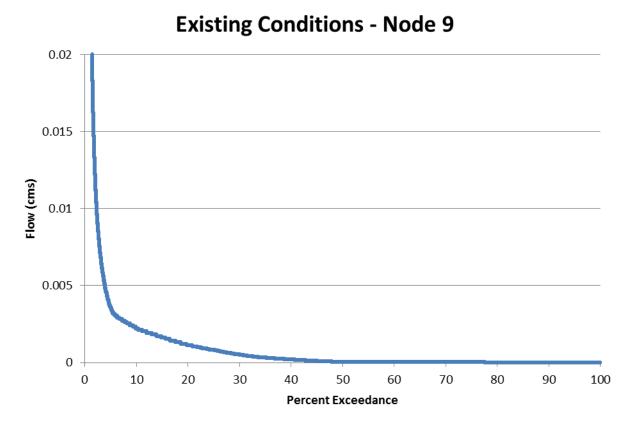
Flow Duration Curve for Node 2 - Existing Conditions

% Exceedance	Existing Conditions (m ³ /s)
10.0	0.0062
50.0	0.0002
90.0	0.0000



Flow Duration Curve for Node 2B - Existing Conditions

% Exceedance	Existing Conditions (m ³ /s)
10	0.0060
50	0.0001
90	0.0000



Flow Duration Curve for Node 9 - Existing Conditions

% Exceedance	Existing Conditions (m ³ /s)
10	0.0022
50	0.0000
90	0.0000

Integrated Eco-hydrologic Analysis – Proposed Conditions

As previously indicated, the approach taken is a holistic approach that incorporates a number of annalysis tools integrated with the ecological function of the habitats in question. The Instream Flow methods were selected on the principle of starting from a coarse level of detail (i.e. Tennant Method) to a level of greater specifitivity (i.e Flow Duration Curve) given the dynamic nature of the flow regimes and our understaning of the watercoourse characteristics. These analysis tools include:

- Tennnant Method High level analysis solely based on two seasons.
- **Tessman Method** Moderate level analysis solely based on a fraction of mean annual flow or mean monthly flow.
- Flow Duration Curve Relatively detailed analysis based on exceedance probability of the full hydrologic record.

As indicated in Figure 1, detailed analysis may be required in the event that stream flows were considered unacceptable by these tools.

Proposed development is planned to be undertaken under four (4) interim phases. Accordingly, the following development phases have been analyzed:

- Existing (i.e. pre-development) (Figure 7.4.1)
- Interim Conditions Phase 1A (Figure 7.4.2)
- Interim Conditions Phase 1B (Figure 7.4.3)
- Interim Conditions Phase 2 (Figure 7.4.4)
- Ultimate Conditions (Figure 7.4.5)

Preliminary Analysis Results and Discussion

The results of the application of the three hydrologic tools are presented below. All development scenarios were considered.

Tennant Method

The Tennant method (also known as the Montana method) recommends minimum flows based on a percentage of mean annual flows (MAF) derived from historical records or results from deterministic hydrologic models. The method proposes the following ranges for habitat conditions vs. percentages of mean annual flows:

October to March	April to September
200% of the average flow	
60 - 100%	
40%	60%
30%	50%
20%	40%
10%	30%
10%	10%
< 10%	< 10%
	October to March 200% of the average flow 60 – 100% 40% 30% 20% 10%

Table 5: Instream Flow Regimes based on Tennant Method (1976)

For the Tennant method, the analysis of the full hydrologic record (1962 – 1992) was carried out. The two seasons represent average conditions over the full record, which is a common practice in the implementation of this method.

- Node 2: The implementation of the Tennant method resulted in <u>unacceptable results</u> during the two seasons (October to March and April to September) under all development phases, except for Phase 1A where there will be no impact to this node.
- Node 2B: The implementation of the Tennant method resulted in <u>acceptable results</u> during the two seasons (October to March and April to September) under all development phases, except for Phase 1A where there will be no impact to this node.
- Node 9: The implementation of the Tennant method resulted in <u>acceptable results</u> during the two seasons (October to March and April to September) under all development phases, except for Phase 1A where there will be no impact to this node.

Tessman Method

The Tessman method (1980) proposes the following flow conditions as criteria for minimum monthly flows within a stream:

Flow Condition	Recommended Minimum Monthly Flow (MMF)
MMF < 40% MAF	MMF
MMF > 40% MAF and	40% MAF
40% MMF < 40% MAF	40% WAF
40% MMF > 40% MAF	40% MMF

Table 6. Tessman Method Criteria

For the Tessman method, the analysis of the full hydrologic record (1962 – 1992) was carried out. The Mean Annual Flows (MAFs) and Mean Monthly Flows (MMFs) represent average conditions over the full record, which is a common practice in the implementation of this method.

- Node 2: The implementation of the Tessman method resulted in <u>unacceptable results</u> during the whole year, except for Phase 1A where there will be no impact to this node.
- Node 2B: The implementation of the Tessman method resulted in <u>acceptable results</u> during some of the months, namely November to May, August, and September under all development phases, except for Phase 1A where there will be no impact to this node. <u>Unacceptable results</u> were obtained for the months of June, July, and October under all development phases, except for Phase 1A where there will be no impact to this node.
- Node 9: The implementation of the Tessman method resulted in <u>acceptable results</u> during the whole year under development phases 1A and 1B. Under development phases 2 and Ultimate, July and October have unacceptable results.

Flow Duration Curves Method

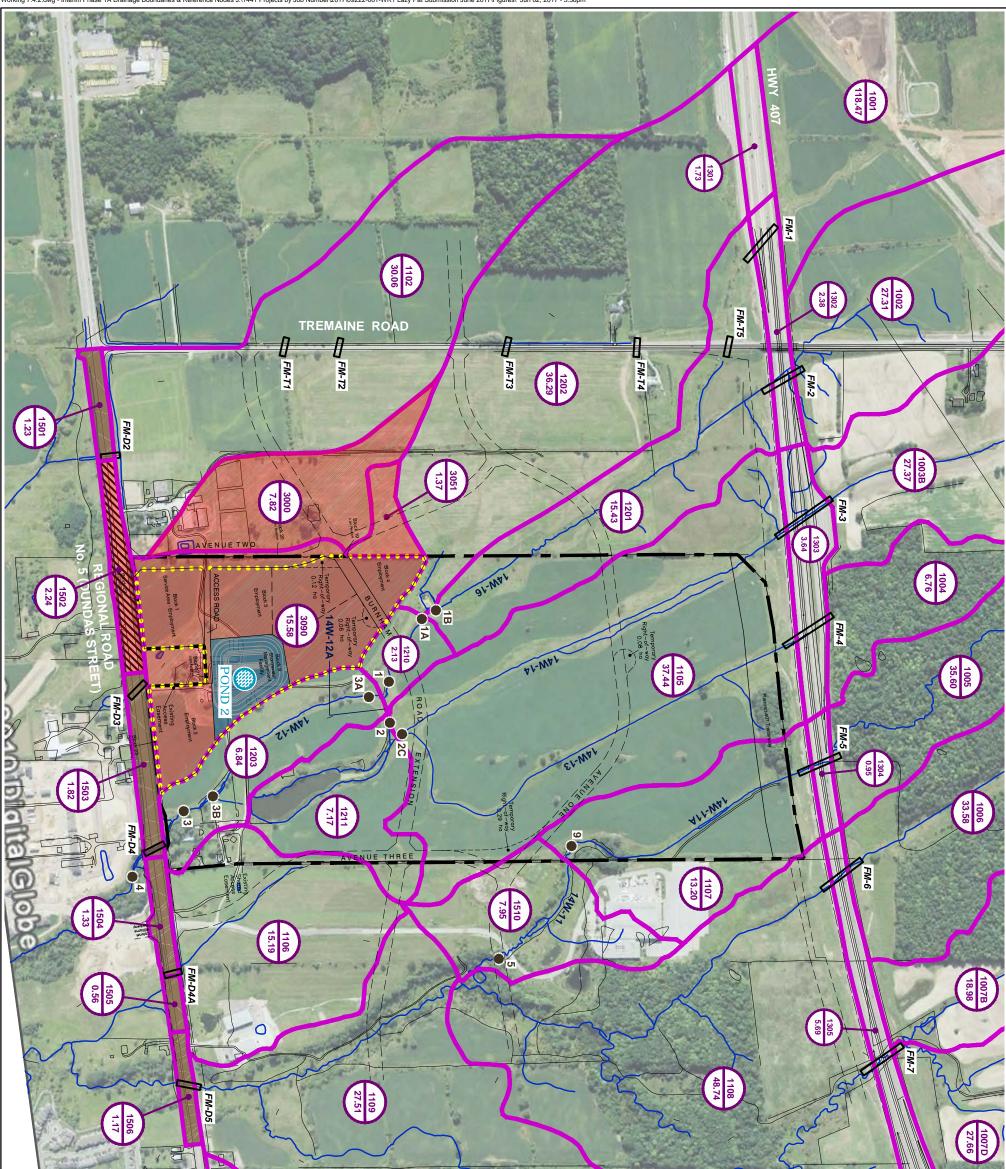
Flow Duration Curves (FDCs) are excellent hydrologic tools to identify hydrologic metrics such as Q10 (high flow range), Q50 (median flow), and Q90 (low flow range). The comparison between two FDCs representing specific scenarios such as pre-development vs. post-development or pre-regulation vs. post-

regulation may provide great opportunity to assess changes in flow regime expected under future conditions.

- Node 2: The flow duration curves under all development phases show a significant reduction in streamflows (except for Phase 1 where there is no impact to this node), especially for flows in the medium and high flow ranges (10% 50% exceedance).
- Node 2B: The flow duration curves under development phases show a slight reduction in streamflows (except for Phase 1 where there is no impact to this node), especially for flows in the high flow range (10% exceedance).
- Node 9: The flow duration curves under development phases show a negligible reduction in streamflows (except for Phase 1 where there is no impact to this node).

The application of the preliminary analysis provided very useful information in terms of changes to annual and seasonal flow regime under all development phases. After using three hydrologic tools, it is apparent that the impact of development on Node 2 is unacceptable under all development phases. Besides, the results of Nodes 2B and 9 show unacceptable ecological flows for certain months. Consequently, the need to run further analysis was deemed appropriate.

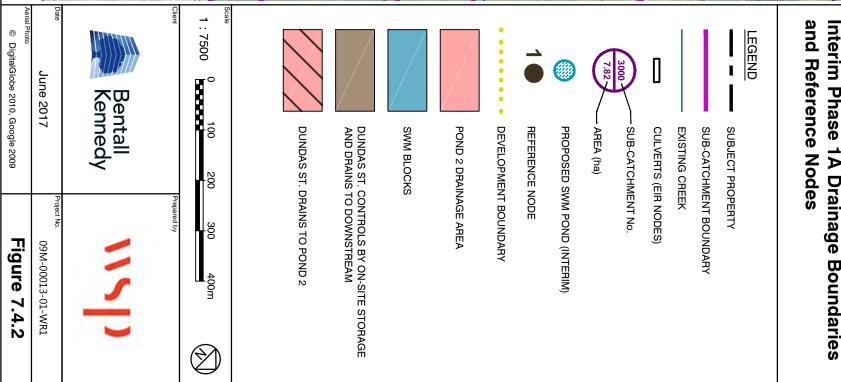
Insert Figures 7.4.1 to 5



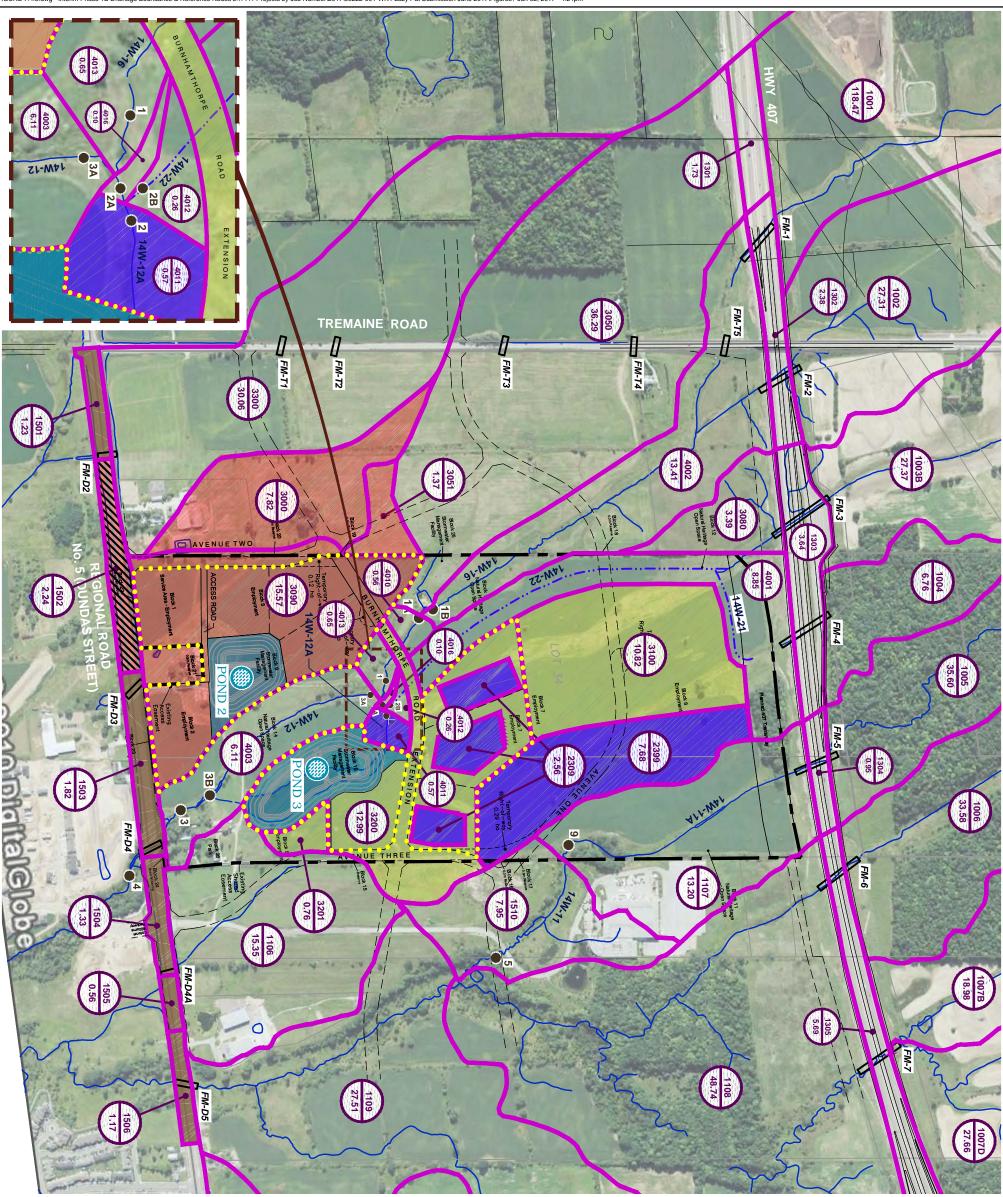
Pat Farm Property for 14 Mile Creek West and the Lazy **Report / Functional Servicing Study Environmental Implementation**

1

Interim Phase 1A Drainage Boundaries

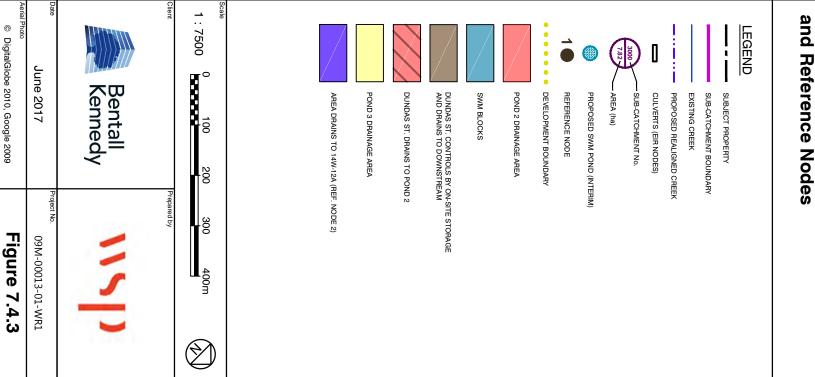


U

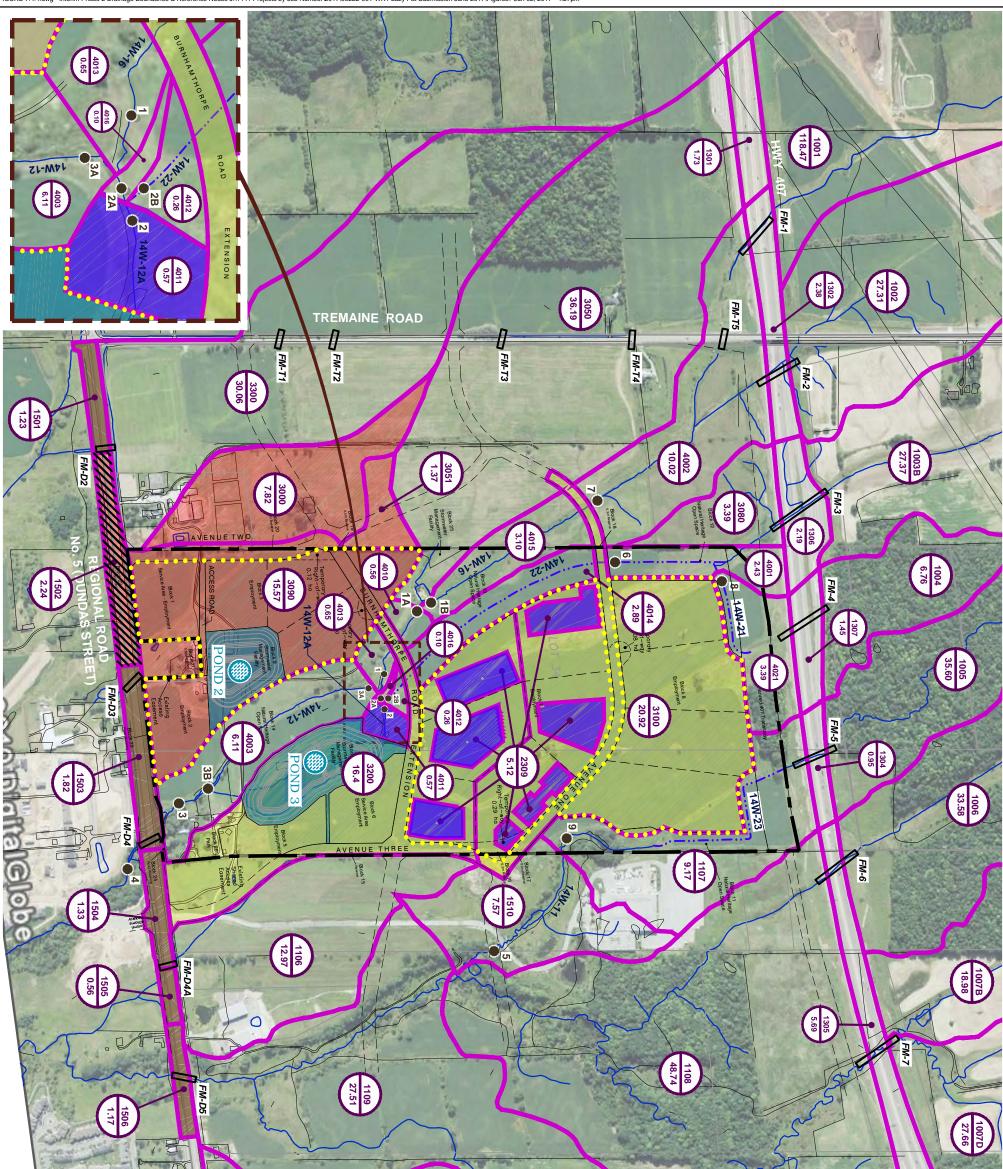


Pat Farm Property for 14 Mile Creek West and the Lazy **Report / Functional Servicing Study Environmental Implementation**

Interim Phase 1B Drainage Boundaries

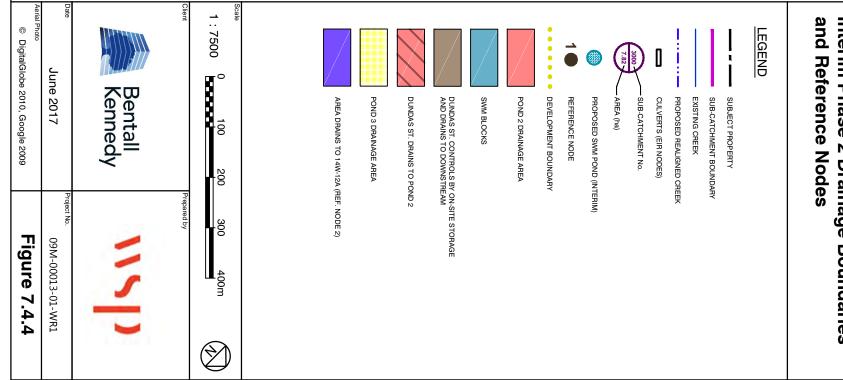


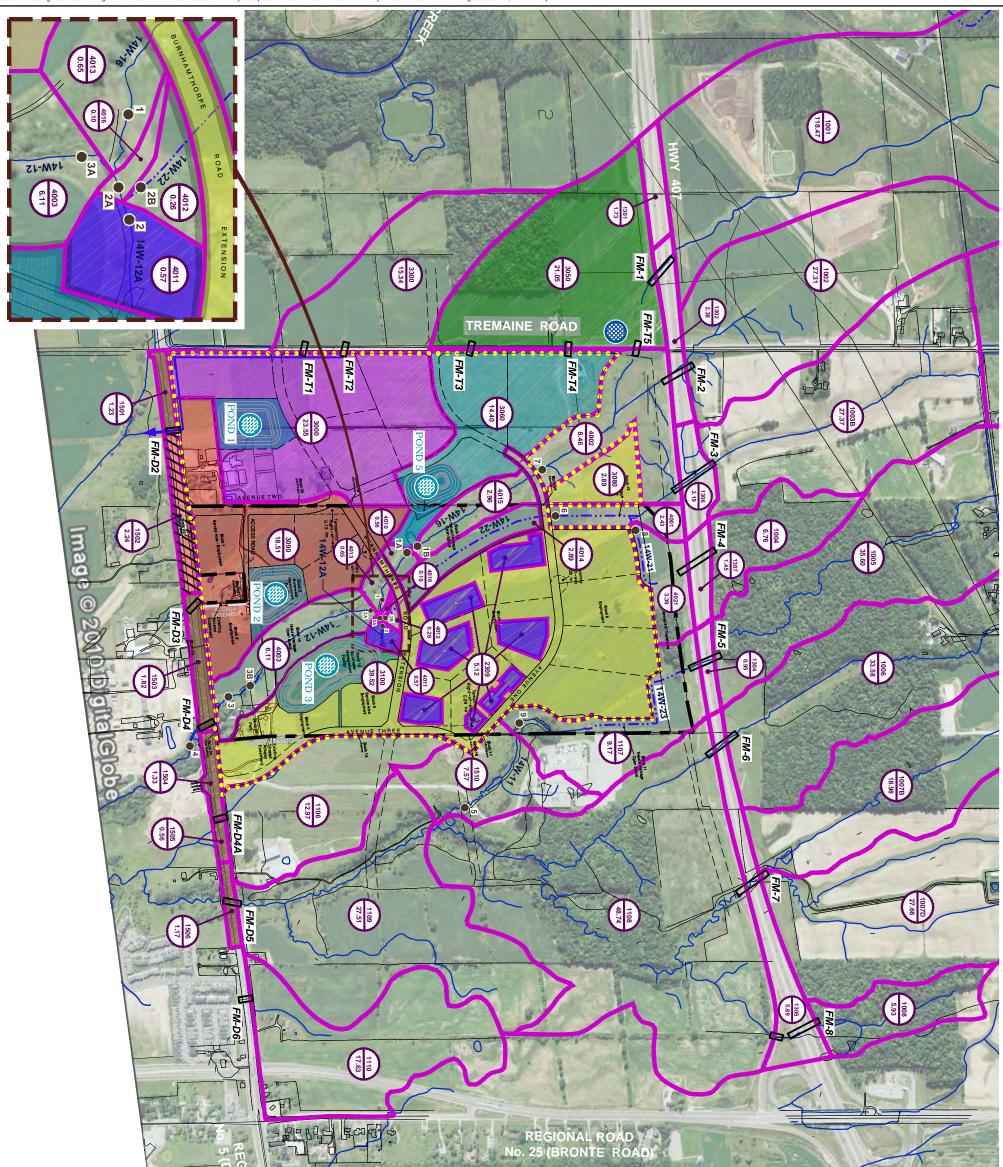
a prove for the



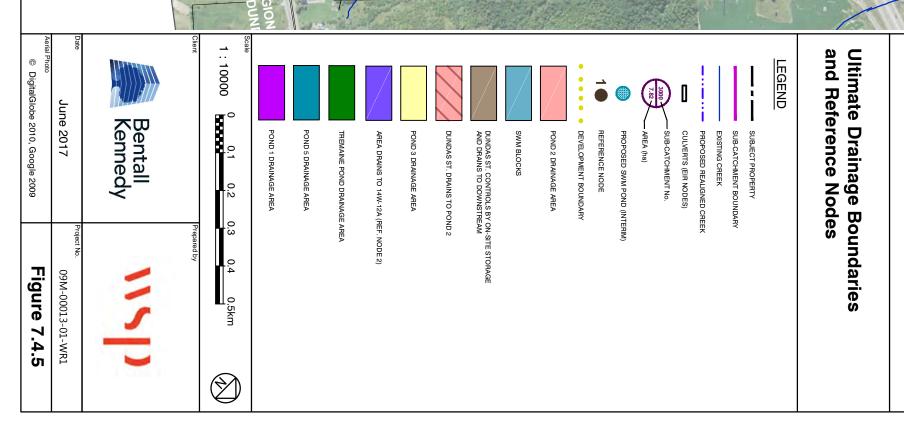
Pat Farm Property for 14 Mile Creek West and the Lazy **Report / Functional Servicing Study Environmental Implementation**

Interim Phase 2 Drainage Boundaries





Environmental Implementation Report / Functional Servicing Study for 14 Mile Creek West and the Lazy Pat Farm Property



Node 2

Tennant Method

				Total Scenaric) Average Flo	Total Scenario Average Flows Node 2 (CMS)	S)			
Span	EXI	Criteria (Min) PH1A Situation	PH1A	Situation	PH1B	Situation	PH2	Situation	ULT	Situation
Oct:March 0.007718	0.007718		0.007718	0.00463 0.007718 Acceptable	0.000763	0.000763 Unnaceptable	0.000756	0.000756 Unnaceptable 0.000756 Unnaceptable	0.000756	Unnaceptable
Apr:Sept 0.005547	0.005547	0.00333	0.005547	0.00333 0.005547 Acceptable	0.000746	0.000746 Unnaceptable	0.000973	0.000973 Unnaceptable 0.000973 Unnaceptable	0.000973	Unnaceptable

Tessman Method

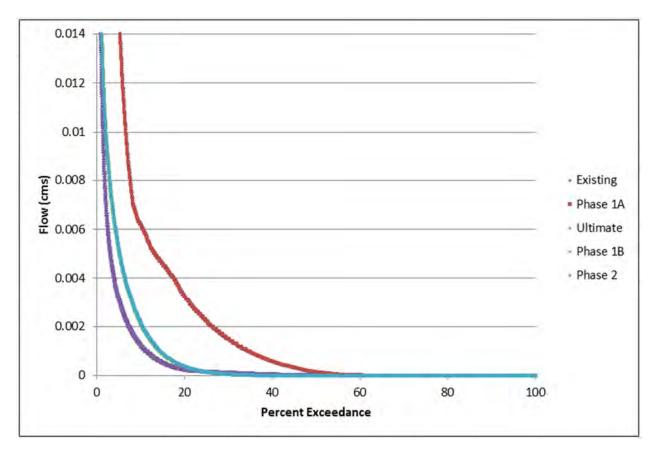
EXI PH1A PH1B PH2 ULT 2 2 2 2 2 2505 2505 2516 2516 0.0068 0.0068 0.0008 0.0008 0	AVERAGE FLOW	GAWSER ID#	Flow Node	Scenario
PH1A PH1B PH2 ULT 2 2 2 2 2505 2516 2516 0.0068 0.0008 0.0008 0				EXI
PH1B PH2 ULT 2 2 2 2 2505 2516 2516 2068 0.0008 0.0008 0	8900	2505	2	
PH1B PH2 ULT 2 2 2516 2516 0.0008 0.0008 0	0.0	2		PH1A
PH2 ULT 2 2 2516 2516 2008 0.0008 0	890	505	2	P
PH2 ULT 2 2516 0.0008 0	0.00	25		H1B
2516 .0008 0		16	2	PH
ULT 0	0.000	251		2
2510		6	2	ULT
0 0 0	0.0008	2516	2	

					Node 2 Tot	Node 2 Total Scenario Average Flows (CMS)	verage Flows	(CMS)				
			Criteria	eria	PH1A							
Span	Ex. MMF	40% MMF Situation	Situation	Min.MF	MMF	Status	PH1B MMF	Status	PH2 MMF	Status	ULT MMF	Status
January	0.0058	0.0023	0.0023 40% MAF	0.0027	0.0058	0.0058 Acceptable	0.0005	0.0005 Unacceptable	0.0004	0.0004 Unacceptable	0.0004	0.0004 Unacceptable
February	0.0087	0.0035	0.0035 40% MMF	0.0035	0.0087	0.0087 Acceptable	0.0007	Unacceptable	0.0005).0005 Unacceptable	0.0005	0.0005 Unacceptable
March	0.0165	0.0066	0.0066 40% MMF	0.0066	0.0165	0.0165 Acceptable	0.0012	0.0012 Unacceptable	0.0008	0.0008 Unacceptable	0.0008	0.0008 Unacceptable
April	0.0115	0.0046	0.0046 40% MMF	0.0046	0.0115	Acceptable	0.0010	Unacceptable	0.0009	0.0009 Unacceptable	0.0009	0.0009 Unacceptable
May	0.0063	0.0025	40% MAF	0.0027	0.0063	0.0063 Acceptable	0.0007	Unacceptable	0.0009).0009 Unacceptable	0.0009	0.0009 Unacceptable
June	0.0028	0.0011	40% MAF	0.0027	0.0028	0.0028 Acceptable	0.0006	0.0006 Unacceptable	0.0008).0008 Unacceptable	0.0008	0.0008 Unacceptable
July	0.0028	0.0011	40% MAF	0.0027	0.0028	0.0028 Acceptable	0.0006	0.0006 Unacceptable	0.0010).0010 Unacceptable	0.0010	0.0010 Unacceptable
August	0.0045	0.0018	0.0018 40% MAF	0.0027	0.0045	0.0045 Acceptable	0.0008	0.0008 Unacceptable	0.0012	0.0012 Unacceptable	0.0012	0.0012 Unacceptable
Septemeber	0.0036	0.0014	0.0014 40% MAF	0.0027	0.0036	0.0036 Acceptable	0.0007	0.0007 Unacceptable	0.0010).0010 Unacceptable	0.0010	0.0010 Unacceptable
October	0.0025	0.0010 MMF	MMF	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025 Acceptable	0.0005	0.0005 Unacceptable	0.0008	.0008 Unacceptable	0.0008	0.0008 Unacceptable
November	0.0062	0.0025	0.0025 40% MAF	0.0027	0.0062	0.0062 Acceptable	0.0008	0.0008 Unacceptable	0.0009).0009 Unacceptable	0.0009	0.0009 Unacceptable
December	0.0099	0.0039	0.0039 40% MMF	0.0039	0.0099	0.0099 Acceptable	0.0009	0.0009 Unacceptable	0.0008	0.0008 Unacceptable	0.0008	0.0008 Unacceptable
MAF		0.0068	68		0.0	0.0068	0.	0.0008	0	0.0008	0	0.0008
40% MAF		0.0027)27									
Flushing Flow		0.0137	.37		0.0	0.0137	0.	0.0015	0	0.0017	0	0.0017

MMF= MAF=

Mean Monthly Flow Mean Annual Flow

Node 2



Flow Duration Curve Node 2

	Exceedanc	e Probabili	ty (flows in	cms)	
% Exceedance	Existing	Phase 1A	Phase1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
10.0	0.0062	0.0062	0.0012	0.0021	0.0021
50.0	0.0002	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
90.0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Node 2B

Tennant Method

				Total Scenario	Average Flov	Total Scenario Average Flows Node 2B (CMS)	(S)			
Span	EXI	Criteria (Min) PH1A	PH1A	Situation	PH1B	Situation	PH2	Situation	ULT	Situation
Oct:March 0.007376	0.007376		0.007376	0.00443 0.007376 Acceptable	0.006119	0.006119 Acceptable	0.006098 /	Acceptable	0.00594	0.00594 Acceptable
Apr:Sept 0.005313	0.005313	0.00319	0.005313	0.00319 0.005313 Acceptable	0.004419	0.004419 Acceptable	0.004396	04396 Acceptable	0.00429	0.00429 Acceptable
	-				-		-		-	

Tessman Method

 Scenario
 EXI
 PH1A
 PH1B
 PH2
 ULT

 Flow Node
 2C
 2C
 2B
 2B
 2B

 GAWSER ID#
 2033
 2033
 2505
 2505
 2505

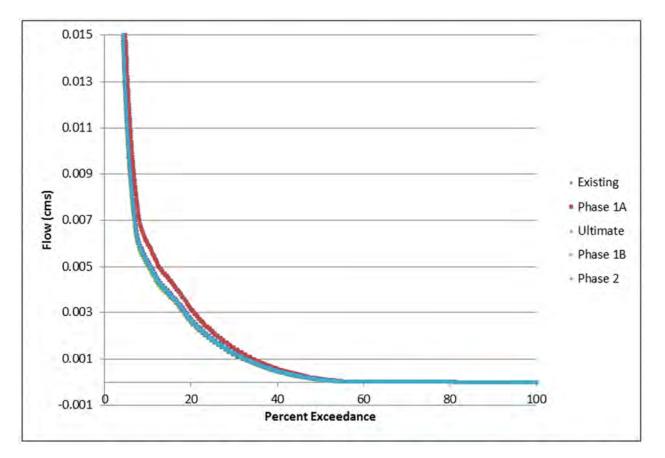
 AVERAGE FLOW
 0.0065
 0.0065
 0.0054
 0.0054
 0.0053

					Node 2B Tot	Node 2B Total Scenario Average Flows (CMS)	verage Flows	(CMS)				
			Criteria	eria	PH1A							
Span	Ex. MMF	40% MMF	Situation	Min.MF	MMF	Status	PH1B MMF	Status	PH2 MMF	Status	ULT MMF	Status
January	0.0055	0.0022	0.0022 40% MAF	0.0026	0.0055	0.0055 Acceptable	0.0046	0.0046 Acceptable	0.0046	046 Acceptable	0.0045	0.0045 Acceptable
February	0.0084	0.0033	0.0033 40% MMF	0.0033	0.0084	0.0084 Acceptable	0.0070	0.0070 Acceptable	0.0070	0.0070 Acceptable	0.0068	0.0068 Acceptable
March	0.0158	0.0063	0.0063 40% MMF	0.0063	0.0158	0.0158 Acceptable	0.0132	0.0132 Acceptable	0.0132	0.0132 Acceptable	0.0129	0.0129 Acceptable
April	0.0110	0.0044	0.0044 40% MMF	0.0044	0.0110	0.0110 Acceptable	0.0093	0.0093 Acceptable	0.0092	0.0092 Acceptable	0.0090	0.0090 Acceptable
May	0.0060	0.0024	40% MAF	0.0026	0.0060	0.0060 Acceptable	0.0051	0.0051 Acceptable	0.0051	0.0051 Acceptable	0.0050	0.0050 Acceptable
June	0.0027	0.0011	40% MAF	0.0026	0.0027	0.0027 Acceptable	0.0022	0.0022 Unacceptable	0.0022	0.0022 Unacceptable	0.0021	0.0021 Unacceptable
July	0.0026	0.0011	0.0011 40% MAF	0.0026	0.0026	0.0026 Acceptable	0.0021	0.0021 Unacceptable	0.0021	0.0021 Unacceptable	0.0021	0.0021 Unacceptable
August	0.0043	0.0017	0.0017 40% MAF	0.0026	0.0043	0.0043 Acceptable	0.0035	0.0035 Acceptable	0.0035	0.0035 Acceptable	0.0034	0.0034 Acceptable
Septemeber	0.0034	0.0014	0.0014 40% MAF	0.0026	0.0034	0.0034 Acceptable	0.0027	0.0027 Acceptable	0.0027	0.0027 Acceptable	0.0026	0.0026 Acceptable
October	0.0024	0.0009 MMF	MMF	0.0024	0.0024	0.0024 Acceptable	0.0019	0.0019 Unacceptable	0.0019	0.0019 Unacceptable	0.0018	0.0018 Unacceptable
November	0.0059	0.0024	0.0024 40% MAF	0.0026	0.0059	0.0059 Acceptable	0.0048	0.0048 Acceptable	0.0048	0.0048 Acceptable	0.0047	0.0047 Acceptable
December	0.0094	0.0038	0.0038 40% MMF	0.0038	0.0094	0.0094 Acceptable	0.0078	0.0078 Acceptable	0.0078	0.0078 Acceptable	0.0076	0.0076 Acceptable
MAF		0.0065)65		0.0	0.0065	0	0.0054	0	0.0054	0	0.0053
40% MAF		0.0026)26									
Flushing Flow		0.0131	.31		0.0	0.0131	0	0.0109	0	0.0108	0	0.0105

MMF= MAF=

Mean Monthly Flow Mean Annual Flow

Node 2B



Flow Duration Curve Node 2B

% Exceedance	Existing	Phase 1A	Phase1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
10	0.0060	0.0060	0.0052	0.0052	0.0051
50	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001
90	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Tennant Method

				Total Scenario	Average Flo	Total Scenario Average Flows Node 9 (CMS)	S)			
Span	EXI	Criteria (Min) PH1A Situation	PH1A	Situation	PH1B Situation		PH2	Situation	ULT	Situation
Oct:March 0.001928	0.001928	0.00116	0.001928	0.00116 0.001928 Acceptable	0.001928	0.001928 Acceptable	0.001718)1718 Acceptable	0.001718	0.001718 Acceptable
Apr:Sept	0.001545	£6000°0	0.001545	0.00093 0.001545 Acceptable	0.001545	0.001545 Acceptable	0.001392	1392 Acceptable	0.001392	0.001392 Acceptable

Tessman Method

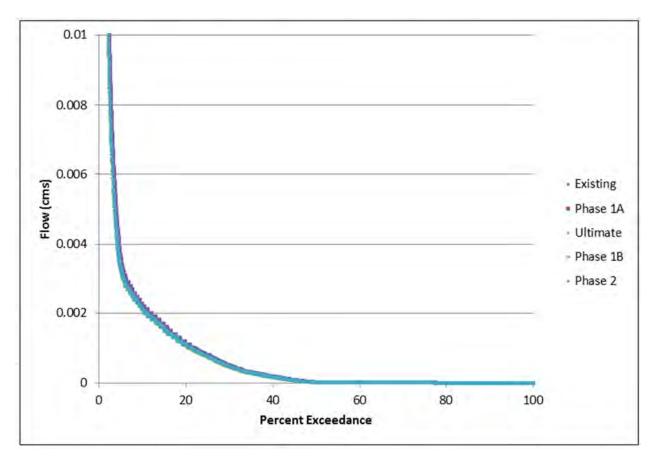
Scenario	EXI	Ŧ	PH1A	PH1B	PH2	_	ULT	
Flow Node		9	9	9	•	9	9	
GAWSER ID#	2	2710	2710	2710		2710	2710	
AVERAGE FLOW	0.0	018	0	0.0018		0.0016	0.0016	

					Node 9 Tot	Node 9 Total Scenario Average Flows (CMS)	erage Flows	(CMS)				
			Criteria	eria	PH1A		PH1B					
Span	Ex. MMF	40% MMF Situation	Situation	Min.MF	MMF	Status	MMF	Status	PH2 MMF	Status	ULT MMF	Status
January	0.0014	0.0006	0.0006 40% MAF	0.0007	0.0014	0.0014 Acceptable	0.0014	0.0014 Acceptable	0.0013	0.0013 Acceptable	0.0013	0.0013 Acceptable
February	0.0022	0.0009	0.0009 40% MMF	0.0009	0.0022	0.0022 Acceptable	0.0022	0.0022 Acceptable	0.0020	0.0020 Acceptable	0.0020	0.0020 Acceptable
March	0.0043	0.0017	0.0017 40% MMF	0.0017	0.0043	0.0043 Acceptable	0.0043	0.0043 Acceptable	0.0039	0.0039 Acceptable	0.0039	0.0039 Acceptable
April	0.0032	0.0013	0.0013 40% MMF	0.0013	0.0032	0.0032 Acceptable	0.0032	0.0032 Acceptable	0.0029	0.0029 Acceptable	0.0029	0.0029 Acceptable
Мау	0.0020	0.0008	0.0008 40% MMF	0.0008	0.0020	0.0020 Acceptable	0.0020	0.0020 Acceptable	0.0018	0.0018 Acceptable	0.0018	0.0018 Acceptable
June	0.0008	0.0003	0.0003 40% MAF	0.0007	0.0008	0.0008 Acceptable	0.0008	0.0008 Acceptable	0.0007	0.0007 Acceptable	0.0007	0.0007 Acceptable
July	0.0007	0.0003	0.0003 40% MAF	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007 Acceptable	0.0007	0.0007 Acceptable	0.0006	0.0006 Unacceptable	0.0006	0.0006 Unacceptable
August	0.0011	0.0004	0.0004 40% MAF	0.0007	0.0011	0.0011 Acceptable	0.0011	0.0011 Acceptable	0.0010	0.0010 Acceptable	0.0010	0.0010 Acceptable
Septemeber	0.0009	0.0003	0.0003 40% MAF	0.0007	0.0009	0.0009 Acceptable	0.0009	0.0009 Acceptable	0.0007	0.0007 Acceptable	0.0007	0.0007 Acceptable
October	0.0006	0.0002 MMF	MMF	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006 Acceptable	0.0006	0.0006 Acceptable	0.0005	0.0005 Unacceptable	0.0005	0.0005 Unacceptable
November	0.0015	0.0006	0.0006 40% MAF	0.0007	0.0015	0.0015 Acceptable	0.0015	0.0015 Acceptable	0.0013	0.0013 Acceptable	0.0013	0.0013 Acceptable
December	0.0024	0.0009	0.0009 40% MMF	0.0009	0.0024	0.0024 Acceptable	0.0024	0.0024 Acceptable	0.0021	0.0021 Acceptable	0.0021	0.0021 Acceptable
MAF		0.0018)18		0.0	0.0018	0.	0.0018	0	0.0016	0	0.0016
40% MAF		0.0007)07									
Flushing Flow		0.0036)36		0.0	0.0036	0.	0.0036	0	0.0032	0	0.0032

MMF= MAF=

Mean Monthly Flow Mean Annual Flow

Node 9



Flow Duration Curve Node 9

	Exceedanc	e Probabili	ty (flows in	n cms)	
% Exceedance	Existing	Phase 1A	Phase1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
10	0.0022	0.0022	0.0022	0.0021	0.0021
50	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
90	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Detailed Analysis Results and Discussion

Following the application of the preliminary analysis, we found that further analysis was needed to evaluate the acceptability of streamflows within Nodes 2, 2B, and 9. This detailed assessment is related to the anticipated changes to flow associated with each flow node (Reach) is discussed below. Although the hydrologic assessment was done on monthly basis for three typical years, the discussion below centers on the specific period of April and May related to Redside Dace. This period was presumably selected as it is typically the period of greatest potential functionality for these intermittent / ephemeral habitats for this period. This period is within a typical period of "sensitivity" due this species spawning period, however; it should be noted that if flow is present, these reaches are unlikely to provide spawning habitat for Redside Dace given the absence of required habitat (i.e. morphology, substrate, structure) and thus the function is limited to contributions to downstream conveyance. The remainder of the year these reaches are unlikely to be inhabited by Redside Dace and only opportunistically (inconsistently) used by other species if/when sufficient flows are present to provide passage from downstream populations and flow to maintain habitat.

As part of analyzing monthly flows during typical hydrologic years, the following flow regime criteria were used:

- 1. Timing refers to the seasonal cycle as to when flows will be present in the reach and will potential changes in flow occur in relation to existing conditions.
- 2. Frequency Refers to the number of peaks associated with a storm event that occurs within a given period of time. Specifically, will the change in flow resulting from the proposed development exhibit fewer peaks thus have an effect on the ecological function?
- 3. Duration Refers to the period of time associated with a specific flow condition. Specifically, will a reduced duration of flow from the proposed development occur and thus have an effect on the ecological function.
- 4. Magnitude Refers to peak flow rates and volumes. Specifically, will a reduction in the magnitude of flow from the proposed development occur and thus have an effect on the ecological function?

In order to analyze the four criteria of the flow regime, three years representative of dry, wet and average years within the full record were investigated, namely,

- Dry Year: The year 1963: 370 mm
- Wet Year: The year 1992: 956 mm
- Average Year: The year 1972: 687 mm

The monthly hydrographs for each typical year are shown at the end of this memorandum, with summary tables including magnitude, frequency, timing, and duration for each month, under all development phases.

Node 9 (Reach 14W-23)

Timing

Timing of the flows is considered "Acceptable" according to the Tennant Method, Tessman Method and Flow Duration Curve assessments for all development phases throughout the year, including April to May. Thus the function of this reach in relation to this criterion is anticipated to be maintained.

Frequency and Duration

The frequency and duration of flow will remain largely unchanged from the existing condition during all months, including April and May. As such, the ecological function of the proposed reach is not anticipated to be impacted by duration or frequency.

Magnitude

The magnitude of flow indicates a reduction in the flow rate (ranging from 15%-20%) under all phases of the development, which is an acceptable range of change, since the wetted perimeter and continuity of flow downstream will be covered in all cases (refer to cross sections conveying 2-year and 5-year flows, extracted from the HEC RAS model covering the Subject Property). As such, anticipated water depth in the new channel for the 2-year and the 5-year flows will be 25 cm and 30 cm under compared to 15 cm and 20 cm under existing conditions, with the advantage of having natural channel design characteristics (i.e. riffles, pools, low flow channel) under proposed conditions.

Summary

The ecological assessment of the reduced flow rate has indicted that only a reduction in magnitude will occur. Although there is a reduction in the flow rate impacting magnitude, the 2-year and the 5-year flows under all development phases will be suitable for fish and for benthic macroinvertebrates, and the reach will continue to function in a similar manner to the existing conditions. In addition, the realignment of a section of Reach 14W-11A to create a new channel based on natural channel design principles will result in a variety of morphological features, which will provide greater habitat diversity for fish and benthic macroinvertebrates while providing contributions to downstream habitat during the "Sensitive Period" to Redside Dace.

Node 2 (Reach 14-12A)

Node 2 is located within Reach 14W-12A upstream of the confluence with Reach 14W-22 (Realigned Reaches 14W-13 and 14W-14). The exact location of the confluence of Reach 14W-12A and Reach 14W-22 has not been determined at this time given the scope of the EIR/FSS and will be determined at the detail design stage of the project. Instead it has been deemed feasible that the confluence be located within a range of the 5 to 20 m upstream from the confluence with Reach 14W-12 resulting in the assessment of approximately 100 m of Reach 14W-12A (Node 2) due to reduced flows.

Timing

Timing of the flows is considered "Acceptable" according to the Tennant Method, Tessman Method and Flow Duration Curve assessments for all development phases during April to May. Thus the function of this reach in relation to this criterion is anticipated to be maintained during this period.

Duration and Frequency

The results of the flow assessment indicate that the frequency of the flow present will remain largely unchanged from the existing condition. However, the duration of monthly flows is expected to increase (as shown in the enclosed hydrographs).

Magnitude

With the exception of Phase 1A, the magnitude of flow is significantly reduced under all phases. Even though there is significant reduction in flow rates, we found that the range of peak flows during sensitive months such as April and May, in addition to the 2-year and 5-year return period flows, under all development phases are capable of inundating the channel and maintaining flow continuity through the reach. The enclosed figures of HEC RAS cross sections show that flows such as 0.005 cms (approximately mean annual flow) and 0.015 cms occupy flow depth from four to 8 cm of channel bottom width under proposed conditions.

In order to confirm, the findings from the fluvial geomorphic investigation of Reach 14W-12A (submitted as part of the Hydrologic Model Interim Report, May 2016) were used in a hydraulic assessment (HEC RAS model) of the reach.

The following peak flows were incorporated in the HEC RAS model: $0.005 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$, $0.025 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$, 2-year flow, and 5-year flow under all proposed development phases. Based on the results shown in the HEC RAS summary table (**Appendix 6.1**), flow continuity is maintained under proposed development conditions. Specifically, under lower flows such as 0.005 cms and 0.015, we found that flow depths are very similar under existing and proposed conditions (all phases). Under 2-year and 5-year flows, it is noticed that there is reduced capacity, however flow continuity and flushing flows are maintained. More specifically water surface elevations and flow velocities are sufficient to maintain flow through the reach and capable of eroding fine sands according to the enclosed Hjulstrom Curve, which satisfies flushing flow criteria for this reach. More specifically, since flows that would flush superficial sediment may be needed for ecological purposes, we applied Hjulstrom curve to determine if the velocities identified under each peak flow could erode surficial sediment and provide for suitable feeding habitat and living space. The Hjulstrom curve shows that the velocities determined under the proposed conditions peak flows are all capable of flushing fine to medium sand (velocities > 0.24 m/s).

Although there is a significant decrease in flow within this reach, there will be a continued maintenance of limited ecological function. That being said, the function of this reach in general is limited in the existing condition due to its modified nature, intermittent flows and lack of habitat diversity for aquatic species that may opportunistically use this section of the Reach 14W-12A.

Summary

The ecological assessment of the reduced flow rate has indicted that only a reduction in magnitude will occur. Although this decrease is significant from the existing conditions, the amount of flow present will still ensure a wetted channel to maintain ecological functions of Reach 14W-12A on monthly basis.

Given that the primary function of this approximately 100 m section of the reach that will be altered is as downstream conveyance and contribution, the potential effect associated with the reduced flow rate to downstream habitat and communities are anticipated to be addressed through the design of the realigned channel (Reach 14W-22). This constructed feature on its own has limited productivity and function and,

as such, the effect is anticipated to be addressed by the benefits that will be created by the natural channel design principles, specifically the variety of morphological features and substrates, which will provide greater habitat diversity for fish and benthic macroinvertebrates. Furthermore, the flow associated with this new channel, will convey a similar amount as associated with Reach 14W-13 and Reach 14W-14 to Reach 14W-12 continuing to contribute flow to Redside Dace during the "Sensitive Period". Details of the realigned channel as discussed in greater detail below.

Node 2B (Reach 14W-22)

This flow node is associated with the realigned and redirected Reach 14W-13 and Reach 14W-14 thus there are no existing condition for Node 2B, instead the existing condition is represented by the flows for Node 2C (confluence of Reach 14W-13 and Reach 14W-14).

Timing

Timing of the flows is considered "Acceptable" according to the Tennant Method, Tessman Method and Flow Duration Curve assessments for all development phases during April to May. Thus the function of this reach in relation to this criterion is anticipated to be maintained during this period.

Frequency and Duration

The frequency and duration of flow will remain largely unchanged from the existing condition. As such, the ecological function of Reach 14W-22 is not anticipated to be impacted by duration or frequency.

Magnitude

The magnitude of flow indicates a reduction in the flow rate (ranging from 15%-20%) under all phases of the development. Although the rate of flow will be reduced, the wetted perimeter and continuity of flow downstream are not anticipated to change substantially, and thus the amount of wetted habitat will likely remain similar and the reach continue to function in a similar fashion to the existing conditions (refer to cross sections conveying 2-year and 5-year flows, extracted from the HEC RAS model covering the Subject Property). As such, anticipated water depth in the new channel for the 2-year and the 5-year flows will be in the range of 20 to 30 cm under existing and proposed conditions, with additional advantage of having natural channel design characteristics (i.e. riffles, pools and low flow channel) under proposed conditions.

Fluvial Geomorphic Considerations

In order to examine the impact of development on erosion processes at Nodes 2, 2B, and 9, we chose to apply the Flow Duration Curves rather than Tennant and/or Tessman. The main reason is primarily based on the stronger foundation of Flow Duration Curves since they represent a full hydrologic record (30 years in this case) and could easily show the impact of development on hydrologic metrics such as Q₁₀, Q₅₀, and Q₉₀. In that regard, previous subwatershed and monitoring studies (e.g. The Humber River Watershed Scenario Modelling and Analysis Report, TRCA and the Eastern Subwatersheds SWM Retrofit Study, City of Ottawa) dealing with the impact of urban development on channel morphology and stream erosion cited the 10% exceedance flow significant increases or decreases (> 20%) as an indicator of changes to sediment entrainment, transport, and deposition regimes within a channel.

% Exceedance	Node 2	Node 2B	Node 9
Existing	0.0062	0.0060	0.0022
Phase 1A	0.0062	0.0052	0.0022
Phase 1B	0.0012	0.0052	0.0022
Phase 2	0.0021	0.0052	0.0021
Ultimate	0.0021	0.0051	0.0021

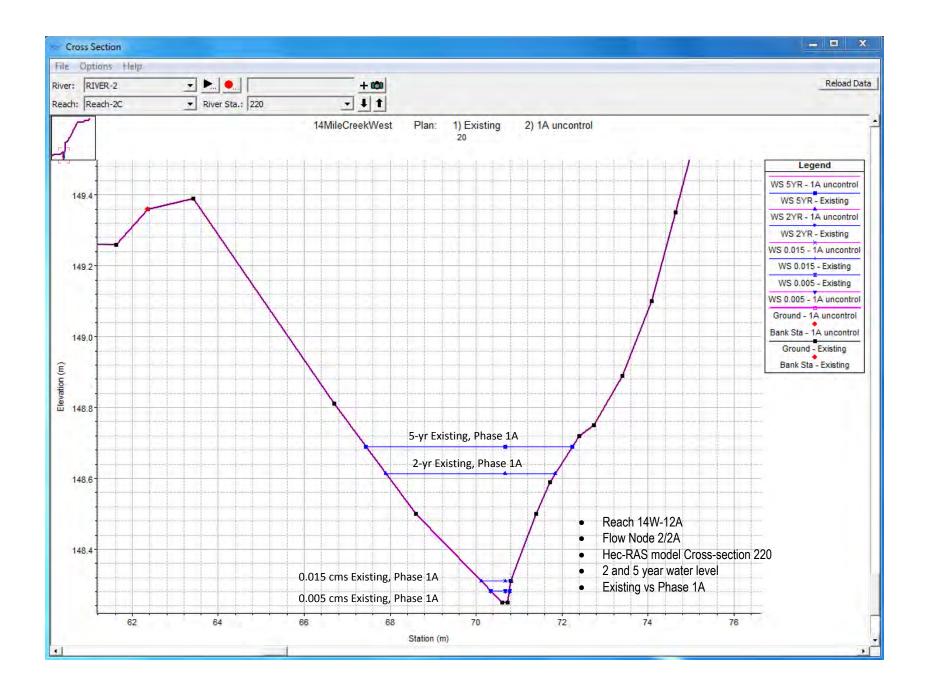
Table 7. 10% Exceedance Flows as Geomorphic Condition Criteria

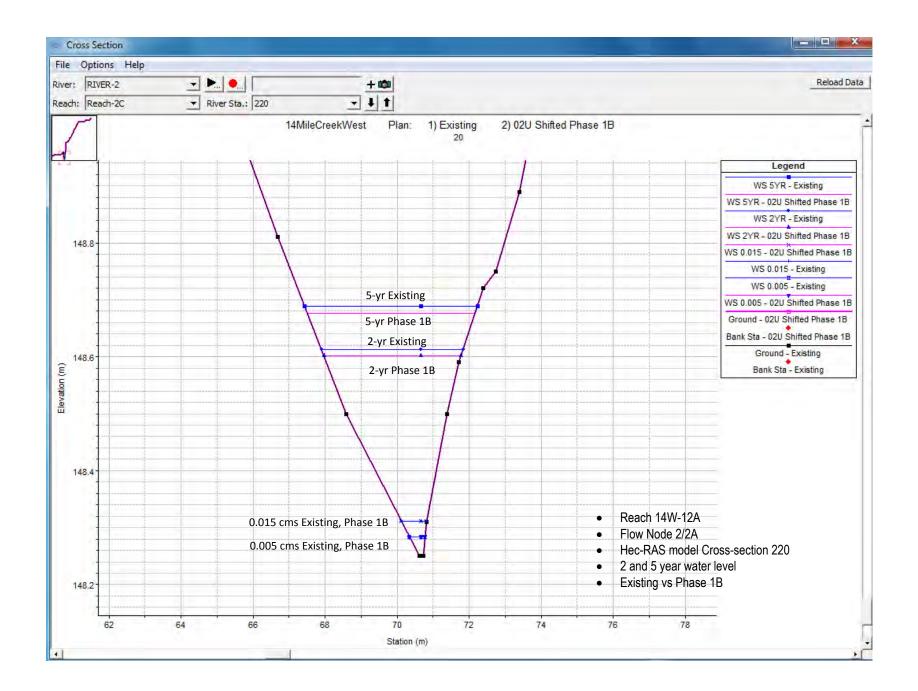
For Nodes 2B and Node 9, the impact of the proposed development ranges between 5% (Node 9) and 15% (Node 2B) of the 10% exceedance flows under existing conditions, which is not significant to alter the fluvial geomorphic regime within the two channels. However, the changes at Node 2 seem considerable. This variation in flows is addressed as part of the Erosion Threshold Analysis and Erosion Control Analysis at Node 3 located on 14W-12 (Chapter 7 in the EIR/FSS report).

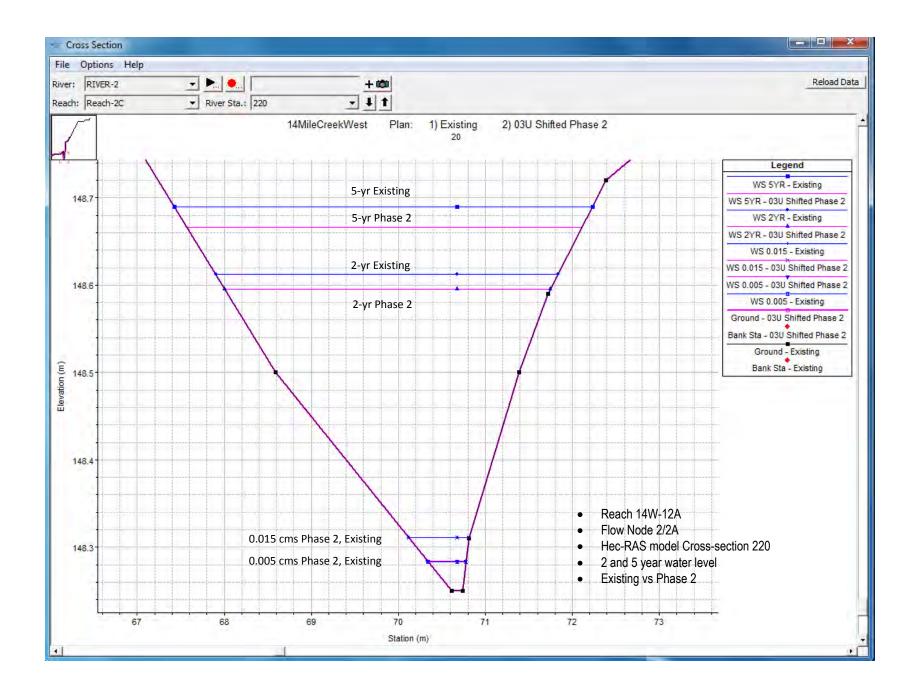
Flushing Flows Considerations

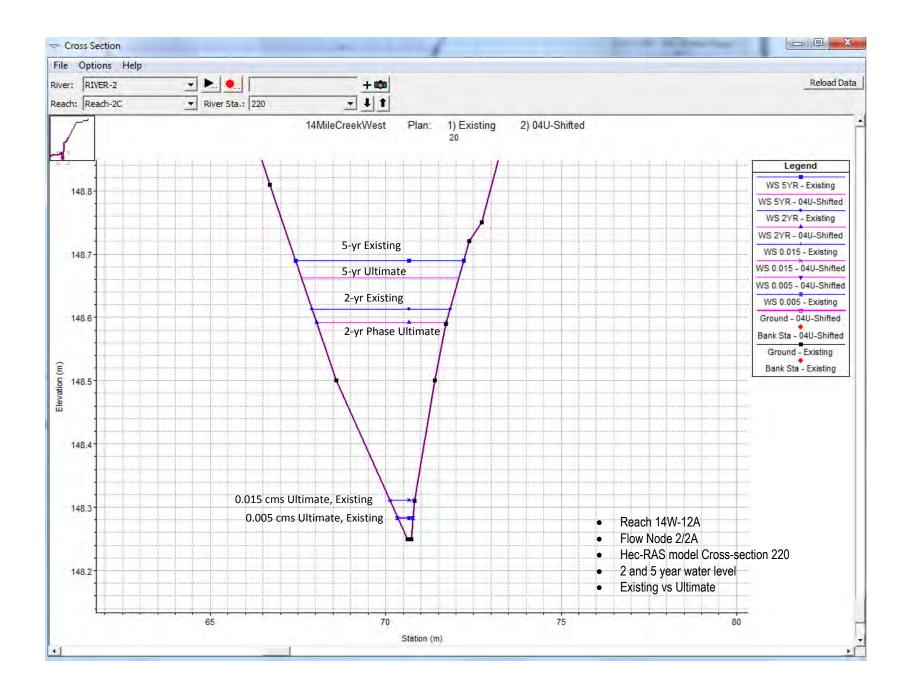
Within the Subject Property, the analysis of fluvial geomorphic functions in terms of erosion and deposition is primarily discussed as part of the analysis of Reach 14W-12, including erosion control analysis (Section 7), in addition to the discussion above concerning 10% exceedance flows.

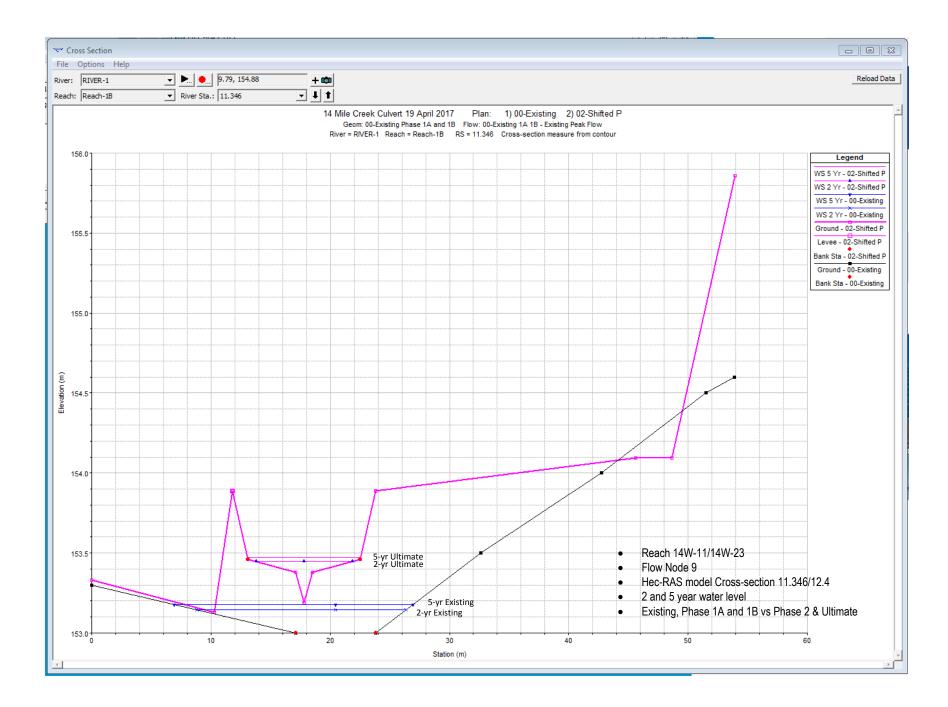
It should be noted that fluvial geomorphic functions in terms of erosion and deposition should not be confused with flushing flows proposed as part of the Tennant and/or Tessman methods. Specifically, erosion and deposition processes discussed in this section and under the erosion control analysis for 14W-12 are concerned with high flows in the range of Bankfull Flows and above. Flushing flows proposed as part of Tennant and/or Tessman methods are primarily concerned with low and medium flows in the range of 2 x Mean Annual Flows (Table 5), and this Tessman definition is the one used to assess flows for 14W-12A since it is relevant for allochthonous conveyance. Therefore, flows between 0.005 and 0.015 cms were used for this purpose on Node 2, Node 2B, and Node 9.

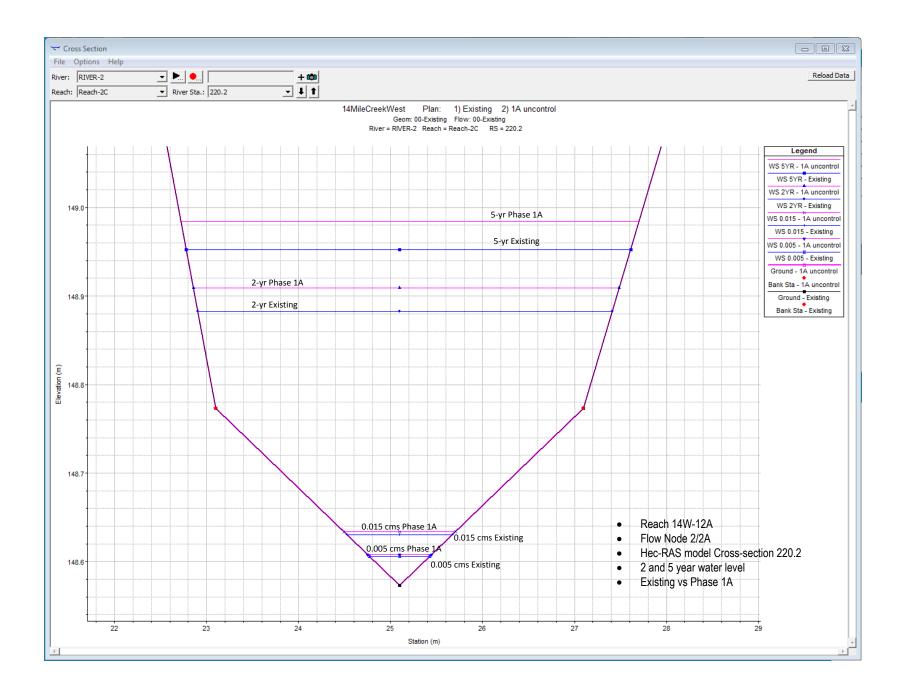


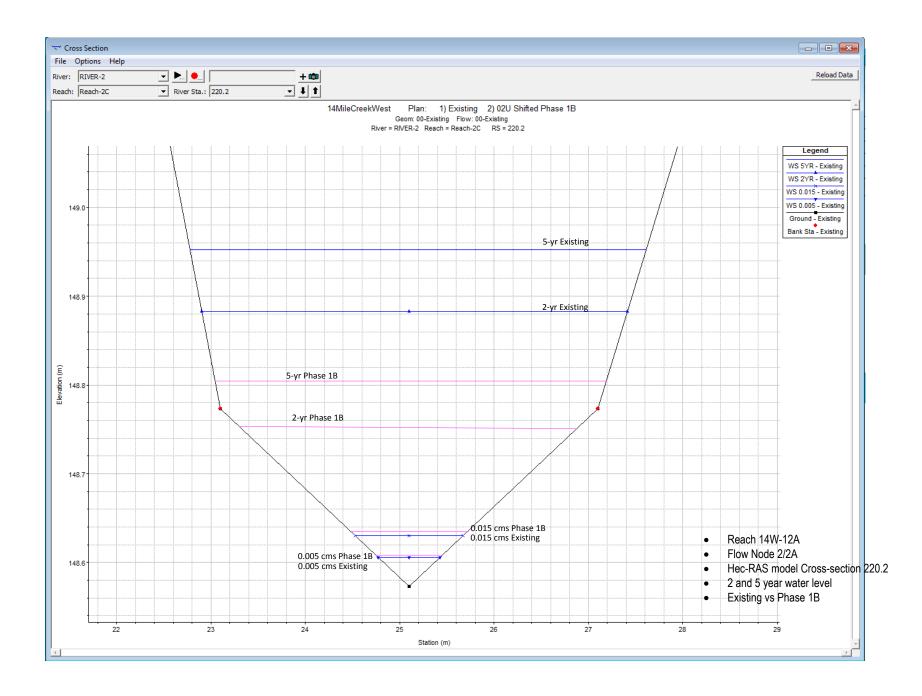


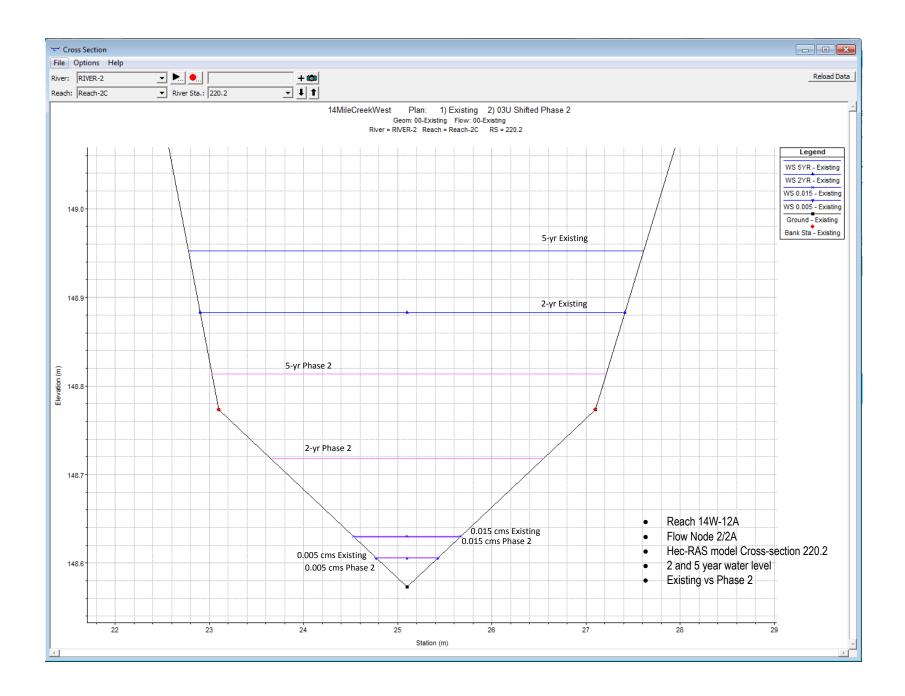


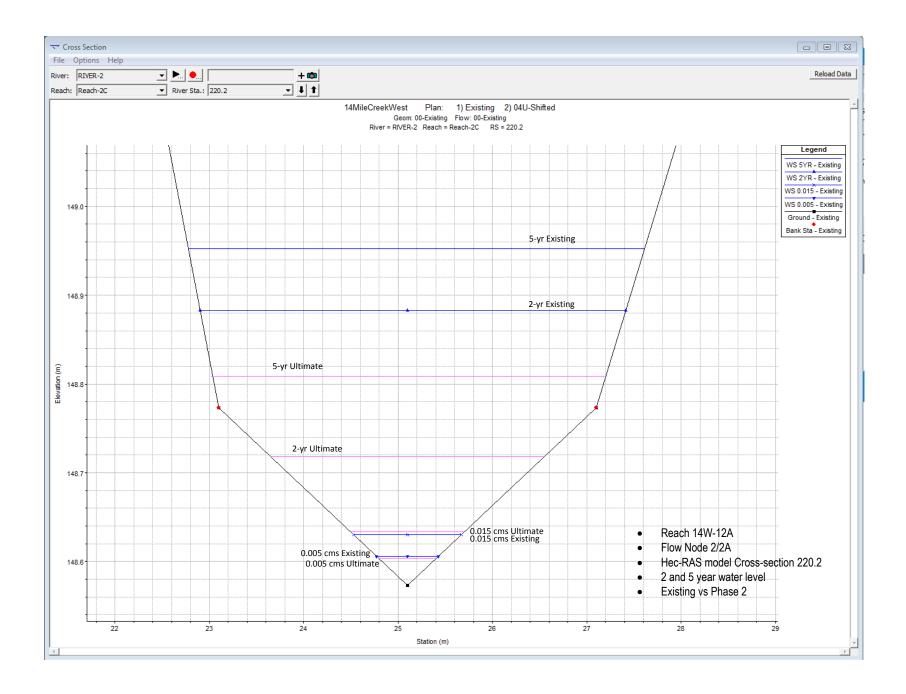




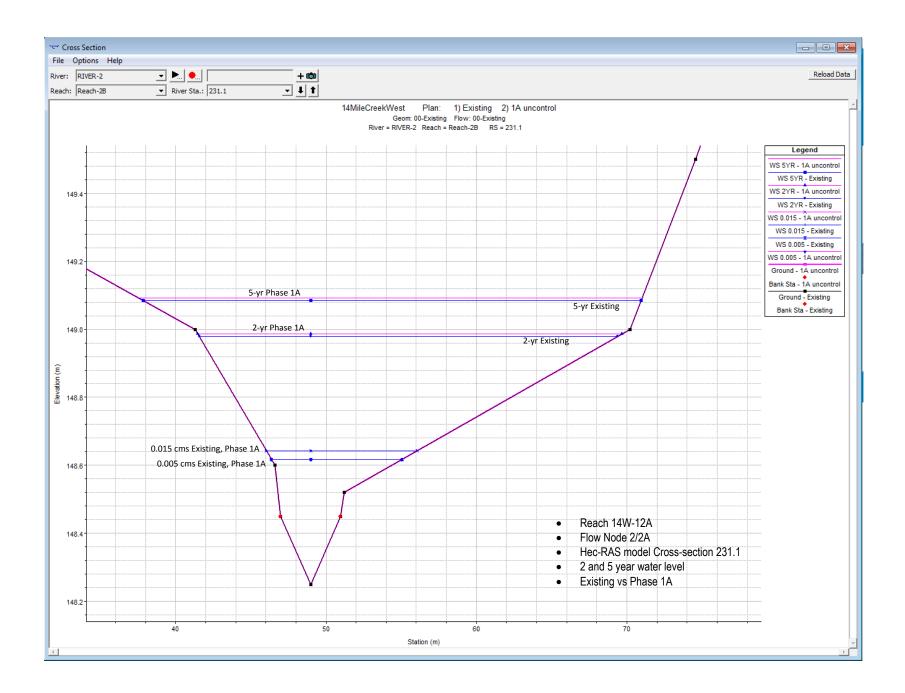


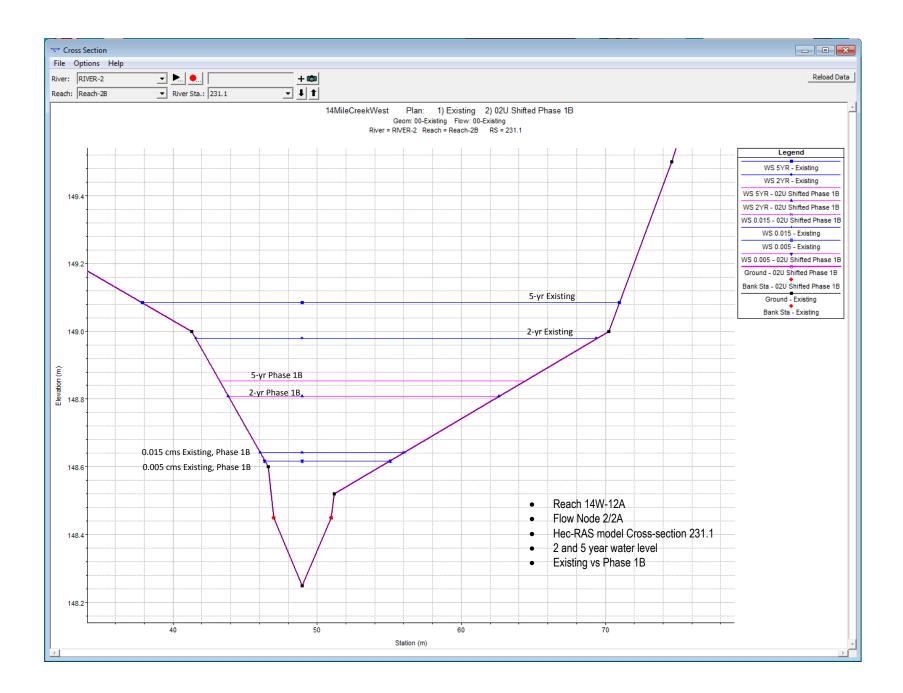


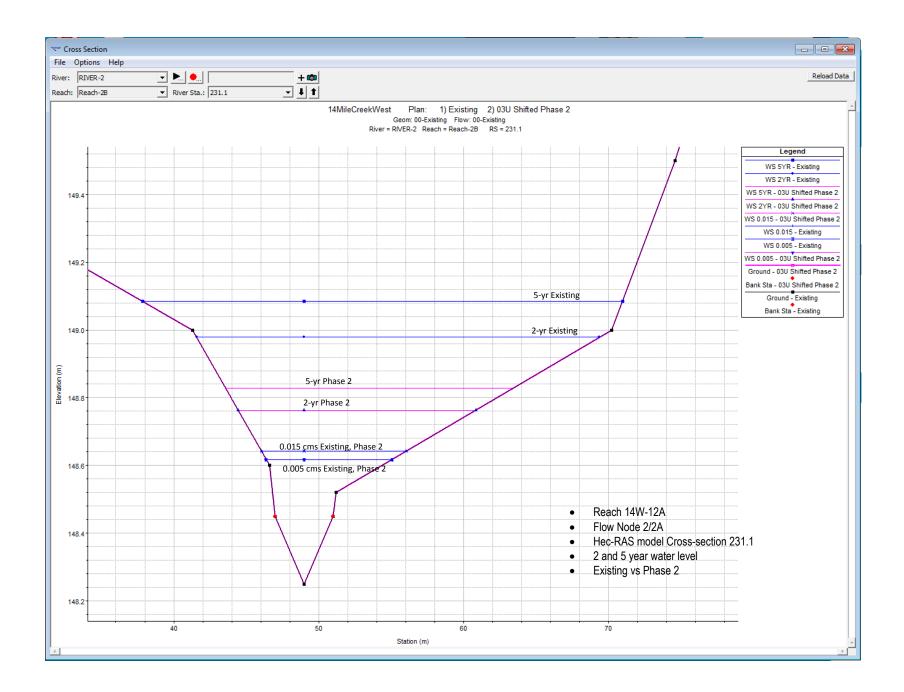


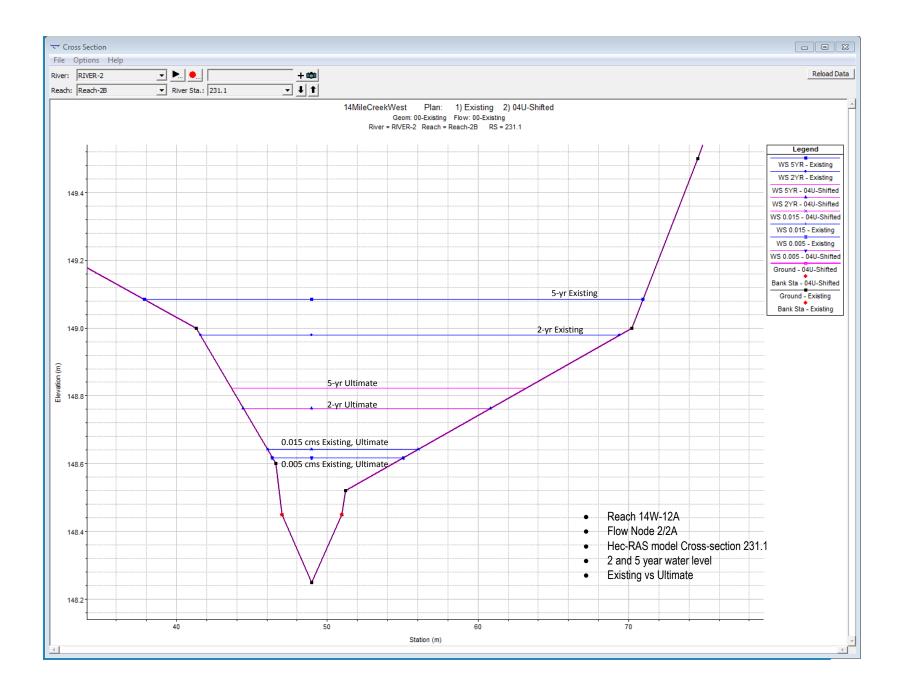


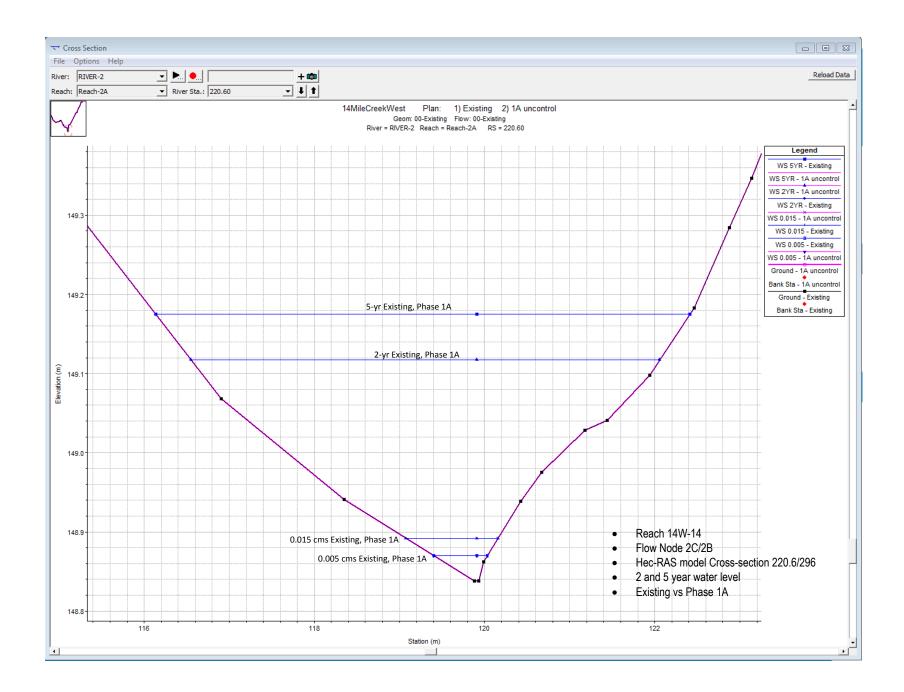
J:\1441 Projects by Job Number\2009\14-09222-001-SW1 Final Version Bentall EIR-FSS\Hydraulics\Models- 2017 Different Phases\02-Model 25April 2017\05X-move 10m -1D-14 Mile Creek West-Ashraf Graph

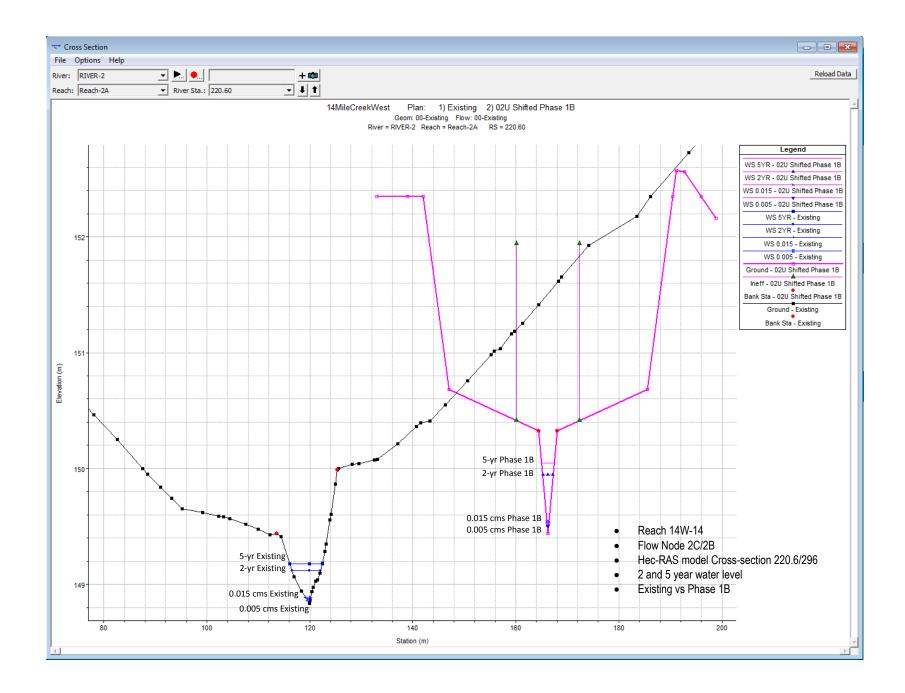


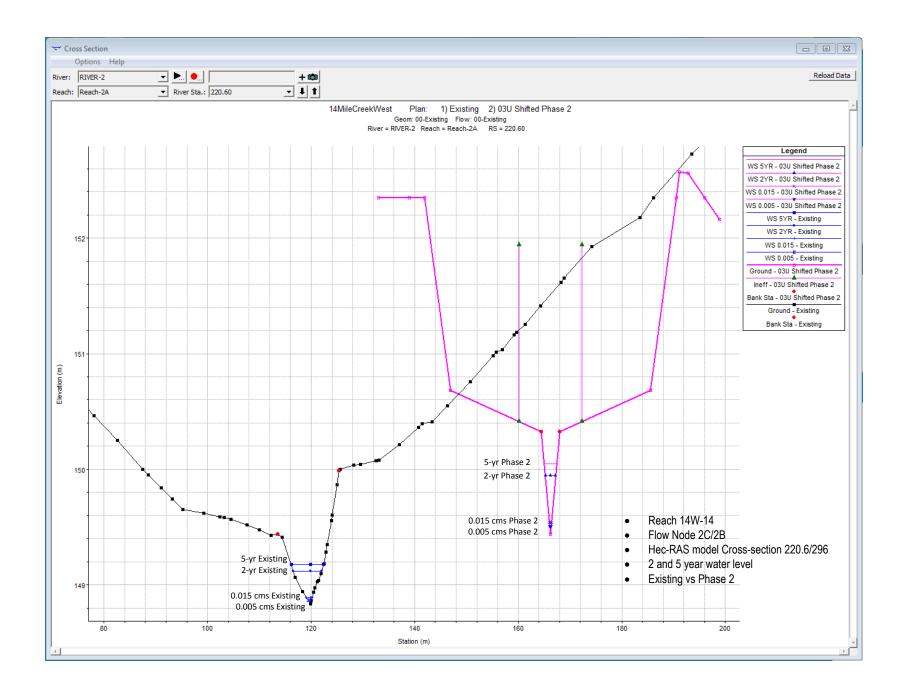


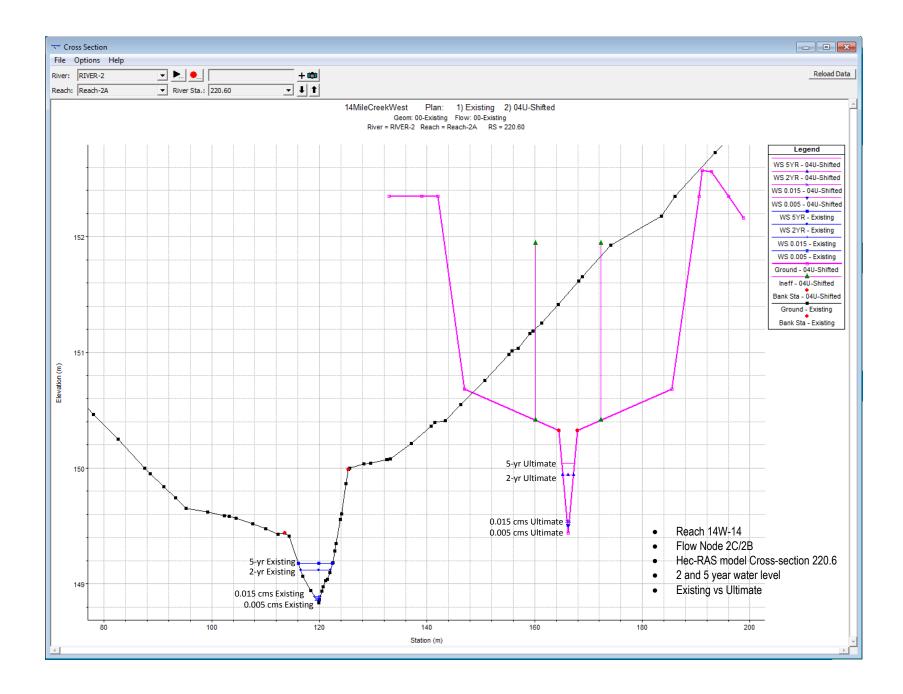












Final Assessment

A review of the existing conditions associated with Reach 14W-11A and Reach 14W-12A with respect to aquatic habitat, Redside Dace and benthic macroinvertebrate community including benthic drift was undertaken. Once the function of each reach related to those criteria, the changes expected during all phases of development related to a reduction in flow, specifically related to the "Sensitive Period" for Redside Dace (April to May) was undertaken. The assessment has confirmed that although the magnitude of flow at all three Nodes reviewed will be slightly reduced; noticeable changes to the existing conditions in terms of flow continuity and wetted habitat during the "Sensitive Period" are not anticipated for Reach 14W-11A.

Based on the enclosed monthly hydrographs and the flow depths under different flows (0.005 cms, 0.015 cms, 2-year flow, and 5-year flow), the anticipated flows will provide partial maintenance of existing functions (i.e. flow conveyance and nutrients to Reach 14W-12) on a monthly basis, and during the "Sensitive period" of April and May.

Furthermore, with respect to flows in the downstream Reach 14W-12 Occupied Redside Dace habitat, there will be no reduction of flow as the reduced flow from 14W-12A will be compensated with the flows from Reach 14W-22 and the stormwater management facilities outflows. Monthly flows are presented at the end of this memorandum, and they show marginal changes in peak flows, and no changes in frequency and duration. In addition, Erosion Control Analysis has been completed as part of the assessment of impact of development at Node 3.

Although the main purpose of this document is to assess the impacts of flow modification on these particular nodes as it relates to ecological function, there is a factor that must be considered as well; the benefits of the proposed channel realignments (Reach 14W-22 and Reach 14W-23). The use of natural channel design principles (i.e., riffle/pool sequences with a connecting low flow channel) will result in greater habitat diversity, specifically the introduction of morphological variation and coarse substrate (i.e., gravel and cobble) not present or present in limited amount in Reach 14W-11A, Reach 14W-13 and Reach 14W-14, as well as, substantial expansion of the riparian stream corridor widths. These features will potentially improve the function of these reaches for the aquatic community including:

- Expansion of fish ranges (refuge pools);
- Spawning habitat (morphology and substrate);
- Redside Dace spawning (riffles and substrate);
- Redside Dace range expansion into Reach 14W-22 and Reach 14W-23 when the rehabilitation of Reach 14W-11 occurs (pools, riffles);
- Improved benthic macroinvertebrate production and diversity (riffle);
- Improved drift as active agricultural operations has a lower number of drifting macroinvertebrates than urban settings (Hennigar, 2012); and
- Improved fish productivity as the density of macroinvertebrate and their drift can influence fish growth and population size (Wills et. al., 2006).

As a result, this final assessment takes into account the ecological function of these reaches, the potential effects of the flow changes during the period when the reaches Has the greater ecological function (i.e., April and May) and the anticipated benefits of the realigned channels.

Node 9 (Reach 14W-11A)

- Function of this reach in general is limited in the existing condition due to its modified nature, intermittent flows and lack of habitat diversity for aquatic species providing limited direct use.
- Realigned channel (Reach 14W-23) will introduce habitat diversity including riffles, pools and coarse substrates.
- Reach 14W-23 potential to provide spawning and refuge habitat for fish, potential increase to benthic macroinvertebrate community diversity and productivity.
- The associated wider riparian stream corridor width will provide additional allochthonous inputs during runoff events.

Node 2 (Reach 14W-12A)

- Function of this reach in general is limited in the existing condition due to its modified nature, intermittent flows and lack of habitat diversity for aquatic species providing limited direct use.
- Exhibit the greatest reduction in flow due to the removal of the headwaters.
- Reduced flows will be lessen by directing rooftop drainage into this reach.
- Peak flows during the "Sensitive Period" to Redside Dace (April to May) have shown to be able to provide sufficient flow to maintain partial ecological function.
- Contributions of flow and benthic macroinvertebrates will be addressed since mean annual flow and flushing flow (2 x mean annual flow according to Tessman) will provide flow continuity and fine sand entrainment.

Node 2B (Reach 14W-22)

- No existing condition as located in the realigned Reach 14W-22.
- Realigned channel (Reach 14W-22) will introduce habitat diversity including riffles, pools, coarse substrates beyond what is provided by Reaches 14W-13 and 14W-14.
- Reach 14W-22 potential to provide spawning and refuge habitat for fish, potential increase to benthic macroinvertebrate community diversity and productivity.
- The associated wider riparian stream corridor width will provide additional allochthonous inputs during runoff events.

Responses to Comments

The comments received on July 15th, 2016 are as follows:

- b) Discussion of Tessman Method Results
- c) Appendix A, Flow Duration Curves
- d) Discussion of the Flow Duration Method Results
- e) Table 6.3, Summary of Impacts on Ecology and Sediment Transport, All Nodes
- f) Table 6.3, Summary of Impacts on Ecology and Sediment Transport, Node 2

The table below provides brief responses. Responses to comments received in January 2017 are presented in another table.

Table 8. Comment and Responses

	Comment	Response
b)	Discussion of Tessman Method Results	
	i) The hybrid tool	The hybrid tool was removed. For clarity purposes, the Tennant and Tessman methods results are now included separately.
	ii) Tessman Method	Tessman method results are now compatible with
	recommendations	the table
	iii) Applicability of Tennant Method	The application of the Tennant was based on 30 years of hydrologic record, with average values estimated for two seasons. Instantaneous flows were evaluated under the detailed analysis portion of this report.
	iv) use of MMF under Tennant	We used two seasons. MMF and MAF were only used under the Tessman method.
	v) The hybrid tool	The hybrid tool was removed. For clarity purposes, the Tennant and Tessman methods results are now included separately.
	vi) Using standard Tennant and Tessman methods for nodes 2, 2B, and 9	The two methods are now used separately.
	vii) Redside Dace sensitive months	The detailed analysis discusses the timing and other natural flow regime considerations.
c)	Appendix A, Flow Duration Curves	Noted. 2 is compared to 2A, 2C to 2B, and 9 to 9.
d)	Discussion of the Flow Duration Method Results	Noted. Discussion revised.
e)	Table 6.3, Summary of Impacts on Ecology and Sediment Transport, All Nodes	Flushing flows for Nodes 2, 2B, and 9 are discussed in this report.
f)	Table 6.3, Summary of Impacts on Ecology and Sediment Transport, Node 2	Flushing flows "in a fashion similar to existing or baseline conditions" have been identified for sensitive months for nodes 2, 2B, and 9.

References

- Belmar, O., Velasco, J., Gutierrez-Canovas, C., Mellando-Diaz, A., Millan, A., and Wood, P.J. 2012. The Influence of Natural Flow Regimes on Macroinvertebrate Assemblages in a Semiarid Mediterranean Basin. *Ecohydrol.* (2002). Published online in Wiley Online Library.
- Benke, A.C., and Huryn, A.D. 2010 Benthic Invertebrate Production Facilitating Answers to Ecological Riddles in Freshwater Ecosystems. J.N. Am. Benthol. Soc. **19(1)**: 264-285.
- Cumming, J. 2006. Characteristics and Natural History of "Empididae". <u>http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Doid/Empidchar/Empidchar.htm</u> Updated May 2006. Accessed on December 07, 2016.
- Delettre, Y.R. Morvan, N. Trehen, P. 1998. Local Biodiversity and Multi-habitat Use in Empidoid Flies (Insecta: Dipterea, Empidoidea). *Biodiversity and Conservation* **7**: 9-25.
- Dewson, Z.S., James, A.B.W., and Death, R.G. 2007. Invertebrates Responses to Short-Term Water Abstraction in Small New Zealand Streams. *Freshwater Biology* **52**: 357-369.
- Eakins, R.J. 1999-2016. Ontario Freshwater Fishes Life History Database. <u>http://www.ontariofishes.ca/home.htm</u> Accessed on November 22, 2016.
- Eaton, E.R. and Kaufman, K. 2007. Kaufman field guide to insects of North America. Hillstar Editions L.C. <u>https://books.google.ca/books?id=aWVi0IF_jcQC&pg=PA54&lpg=PA54&dq=order+Ephemeropt</u> <u>era+north+american+species+habitat+requirements?&source=bl&ots=N18Js0QPcl&sig=wibhrBa</u> <u>35tjRhIB1RuQrIDOTWb0&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjmmbedvM7QAhWL5IMKHejHArQQ6AEIQ</u> <u>jAG#v=onepage&q=order%20Ephemeroptera%20north%20american%20species%20habitat%20</u> requirements%3F&f=false Accessed November 30, 2016
- Funnell, E. 2016. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, Biologist. Personal Communication. August 12, 2016
- Hennigar, J.M. 2012. Effects of Anthropogenic Alterations to Ephemeral and Intermittent Headwater Drainage Feature on Downstream Fish Communities. Thesis. Waterloo, Canada.
- Hershey, A.E., and Lamberti, G.A. Aquatic Insect Ecology, Chapter 18 from Ecology and Classification of North American Freshwater Invertebrates 2nd Edition, 2001. Thorp, J.H. and Covich, A.P. Academic Press.
 <u>https://books.google.ca/books?id=aj2ZMSekmHEC&pg=PA734&lpg=PA734&dq=order+Ephemer</u> optera+north+american+species+habitat+requirements?&source=bl&ots=5NR59I8sCq&sig=MngZNgvqVqHHIZ2BnNdeEPa0I4&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwiqwIv2uc7QAhWK0YMKHaQ9BREQ6 AEIPjAF#v=onepage&q=order%20Ephemeroptera%20north%20american%20species%20habitat %20requirements%3F&f=false_Accessed November 30, 2016.
- Glime, J. M. 2015. Aquatic Insects: Holometabola Trichoptera, Suborder Annulipalpia. Chapt. 11-11. In: Glime, J. M. Bryophyte Ecology. Volume 2. Bryological Interaction. Ebook sponsored by Michigan

Technological University and the International Association of Bryologists. Last updated 24February2015.<u>http://www.bryoecol.mtu.edu/chapters_VOL2/11-</u><u>11Holometabolous%20Insects%20-%20Trichoptera,%20Annulipalpia.pdf</u>Accessed November 30,2016.

- Holm, E., Mandrak, N.E., and Burridge, M.E. 2009. Freshwater Fishes of Ontario. Royal Ontario Museum. Toronto, Ontario.
- Holzenthal, R. W., Blahnik, R. J., Prather, A., and Kjer, K. 2010. Trichoptera. Caddisflies. Version 20 July 2010 (under construction). http://tolweb.org/Trichoptera/8230/2010.07.20 in The Tree of Life Web Project, <u>http://tolweb.org/</u> Accessed November 30, 2016.
- Jones, C., Somers, K.M., Craig, B., and Reynoldson, T.B. 2007. Ontario Benthos Biomonitoring Network: Protocol Manual. Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Dorset, Ontario.
- McKee, P.M., and B.J. Parker. 1982. The Distribution, Biology and Status of the Fishes *Campostoma anomalum, Clinostomus elongatus, Notropis photogenis* (Cyprinidae), and Fundulus notatus (Cyprindontidae) in Canada. *Can. J. Zool.* **60**: 1347-1358.
- Linnansaari, T., Monk, W.A., Baird, D.J., and Curry, R.A. 2013. Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat. 2013. Review of Approaches and Methods to Assess Environmental Flows Across Canada and Internationally. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Res. Doc. 2012/039. Vii + 75p.
- Meyer, J. 2016. North Carolina State University. <u>https://projects.ncsu.edu/cals/course/ent425/library/compendium/ephemeroptera.html#classif</u> <u>ication</u> Updated March 2016. Accessed November 30, 2016.
- Redside Dace Recovery Team. 2010. Recovery Strategy for Redside Dace (*Clinostomus elongatus*) in Ontario. Ontario Recovery Strategy Series. Prepared for the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Peterborough, Ontario. Vi + 29pp.
- Savanta Inc. 2008. Redside Dace Conservation in the Greater Golden Horseshoe: An Exploration of Innovation Approaches. Prepared for the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources.
- Schlosser, I.J. 1990. Environmental variation, life history attributes, and community structure in stream fishes: implications for environmental management and assessment. *Environmental Management*. **14**: 621-628.
- Scott, W.B., and Crossman, E.J. 1998. Freshwater fishes of Canada. Galt House Publications Ltd. Oakville, ON.
- Soil and Water Conservation Society of Metro Halifax. 2013. Order Diptera (Two-winged or true flies). <u>http://lakes.chebucto.org/ZOOBENTH/BENTHOS/xii.html</u> Updated October 09, 2013. Accessed December 12, 2016.
- Tharme, R.E., 2003. A global perspective on environmental flow assessment: emerging trends in the development and application of environmental flow methodologies for rivers. *River Research and Applications* 19: 397-441.

- The Xerces Society for Invertebrate Conservation. Using Aquatic Macroinvertebrates as Indicators of Stream Flow Duration. <u>http://www.xerces.org/macroinvertebrate-streamflow-indicators/</u> Accessed November 30, 2016.
- Thorp, J.H., and Rogers, D.C. 2015. Thorp and Covich's Freshwater Invertebrates: Ecology and General Biology. Fourth Edition, Volume 1. Academic Press. <u>https://books.google.ca/books?id=LB-</u> <u>OAwAAQBAJ&pg=PA939&lpg=PA939&dq=Order+Plecoptera+north+american+species+and+inte</u> <u>rmittent+flow&source=bl&ots=XtX8sE2vaG&sig=dyb9lBydy_F7Y_4G1E5o3SAUGdg&hl=en&sa=X</u> <u>&ved=OahUKEwjHhd355c7QAhUI0IMKHXhIDa4Q6AEIUjAJ#v=onepage&q=Order%20Plecoptera</u> <u>%20north%20american%20species%20and%20intermittent%20flow&f=false</u> November 30, 2016.
- Wills T.C., Baker, E.A., Nuhfer, A.J., and Zorn, T.G. 2006. Response of the Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community in a Northern Michigan Stream to Reduce Summer Streamflows. *River Res. Applic.* 22: 819-836.

Monthly Comparative (phase-based) Hydro-Graphs for 3 years (wet, average, and dry) at 3 nodes (2, 2B/2C, and 9).

Table of Contents

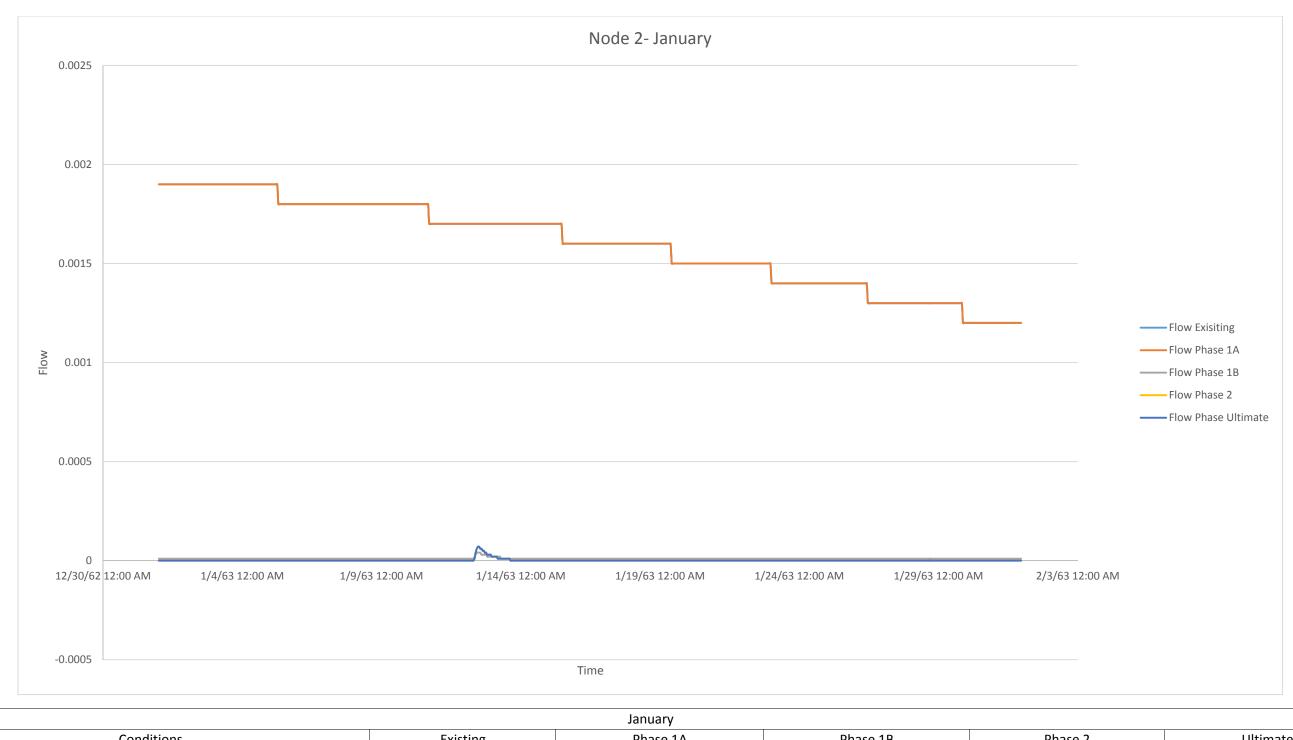
Dry Year-1963
Average Year-1972
Wet Year-1992

Note:

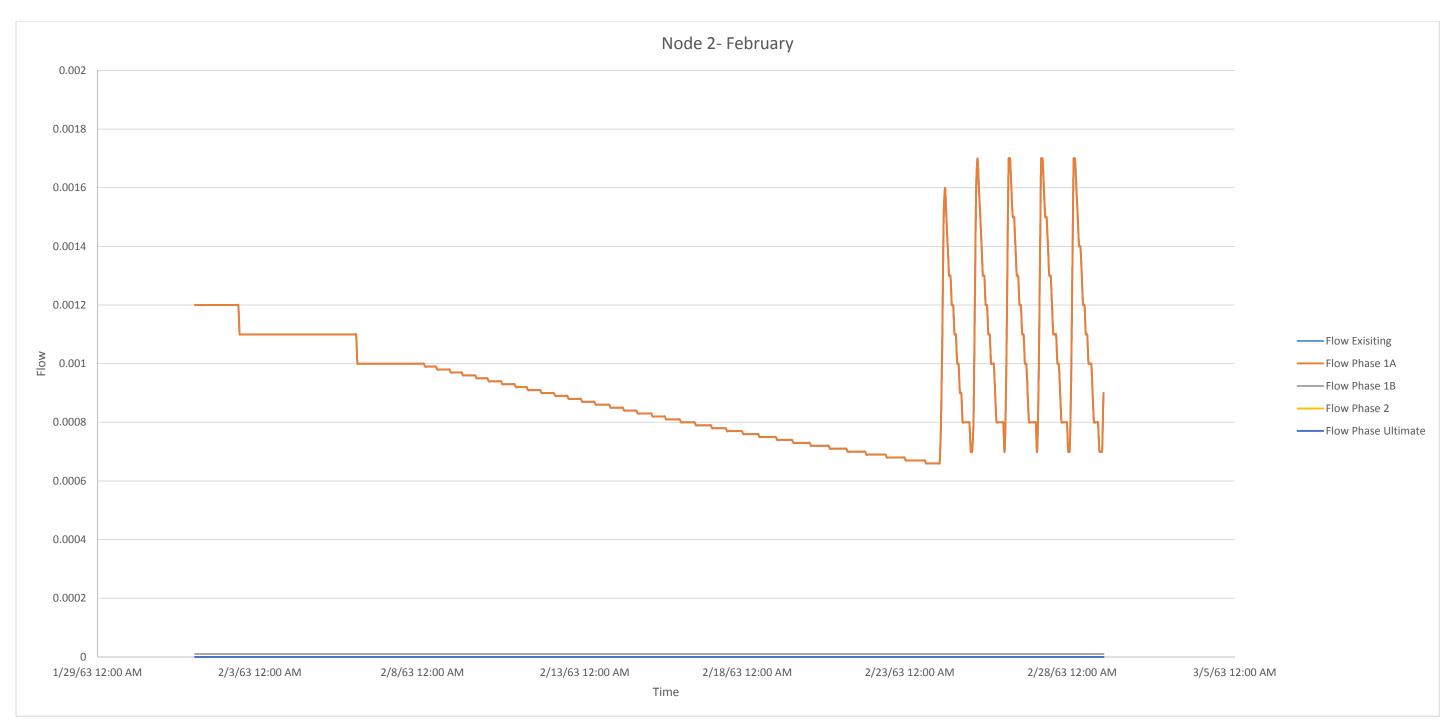
1) All graphs have cms as unit of flow.

- 2) The wet year-1992, has data only till October.
- 3) Page attributes-size is 11x17 (tabloid) and orientation is landscape.

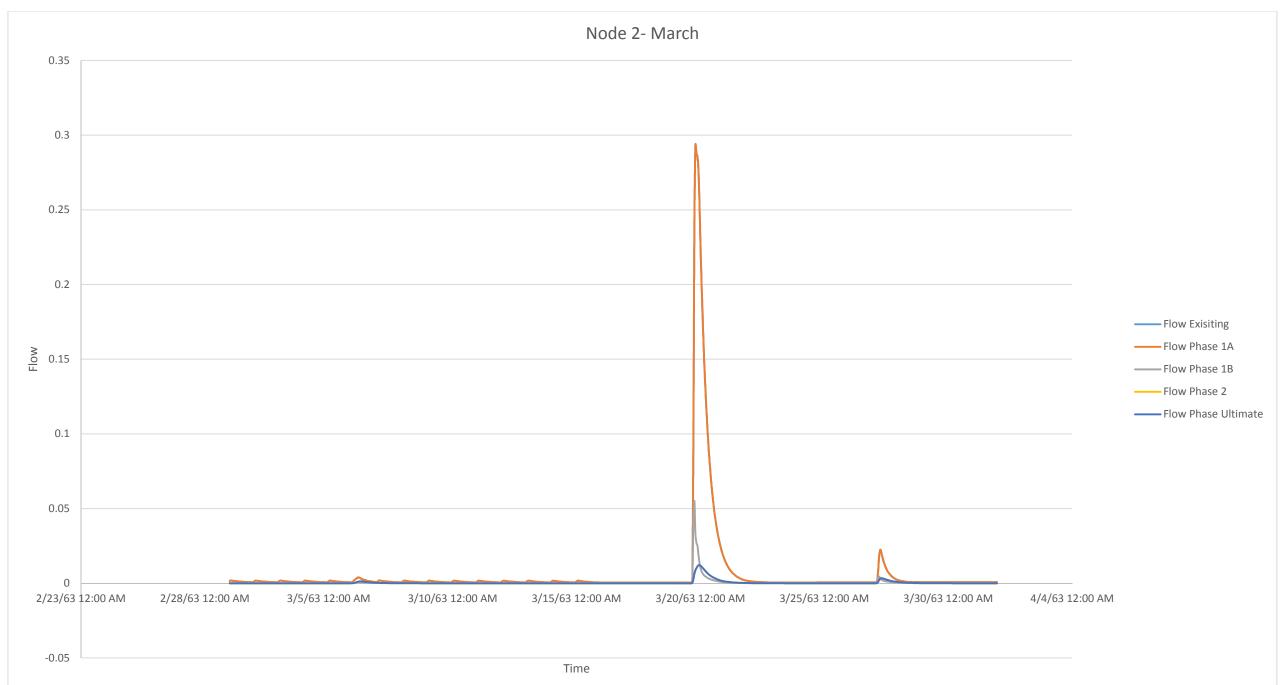
Dry Year-1963



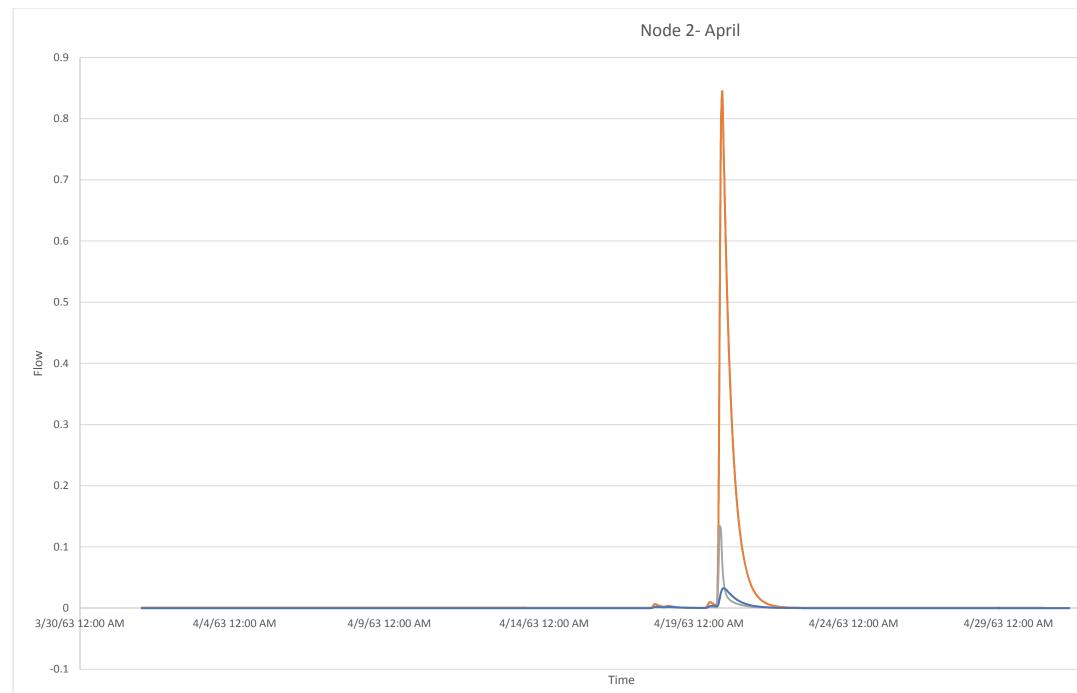
January								
Conditions	Conditions		Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate		
Frequency		0	0	1	1	1		
Magnitudas (am/s)	Max.			0.00004	0.00007	0.00007		
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.			0.00004	0.00007	0.00007		
	Max.			22	20	30		
Duration (h)	Min.			23	20	20		



			February			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		5	5	0	0	0
Magnitudes (on (c)	Max.	0.0017	0.0017			
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.	0.0016	0.0016			
Duration (b)	Max.	24	24			
Duration (h)	Min.	22	22			

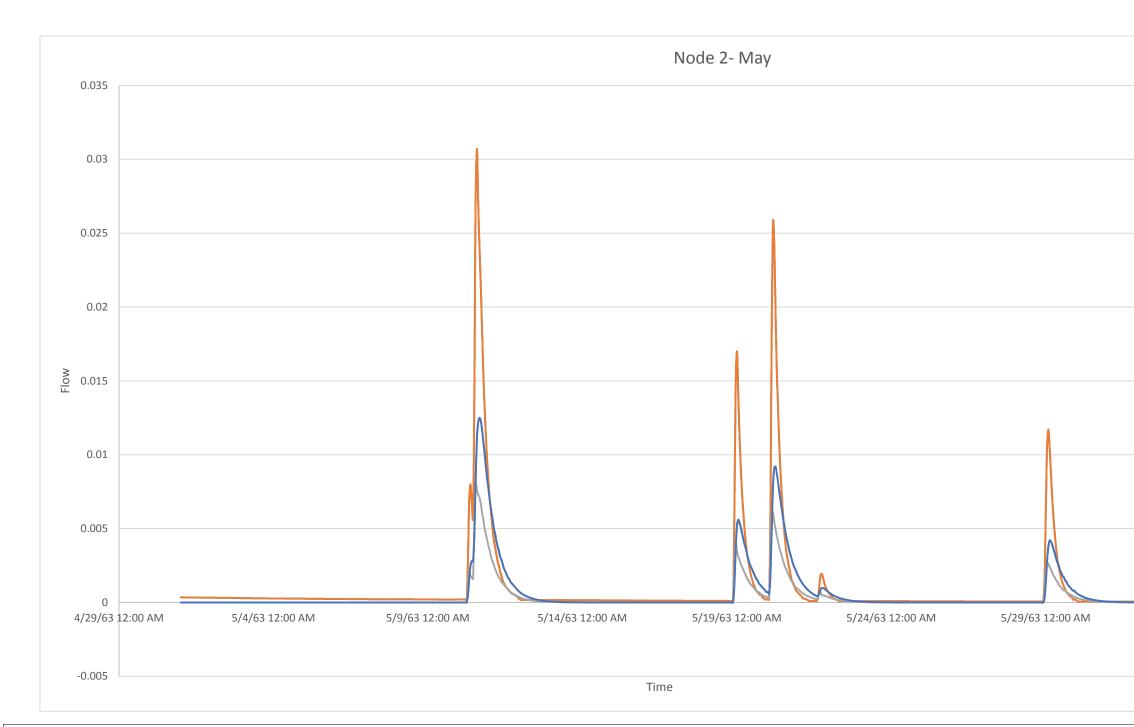


			March			
Conditions	Conditions		Phase 1A	Phase 1B Phase 2		Ultimate
Frequency		17	17	3	3	3
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Max.	0.2935	0.2935	0.0551	0.012	0.012
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.	0.00168	0.00168	0.00076	0.00125	0.00073
Duration (b)	Max.	75	75	80	77	77
Duration (h)	Min.	24	24	57	56	56



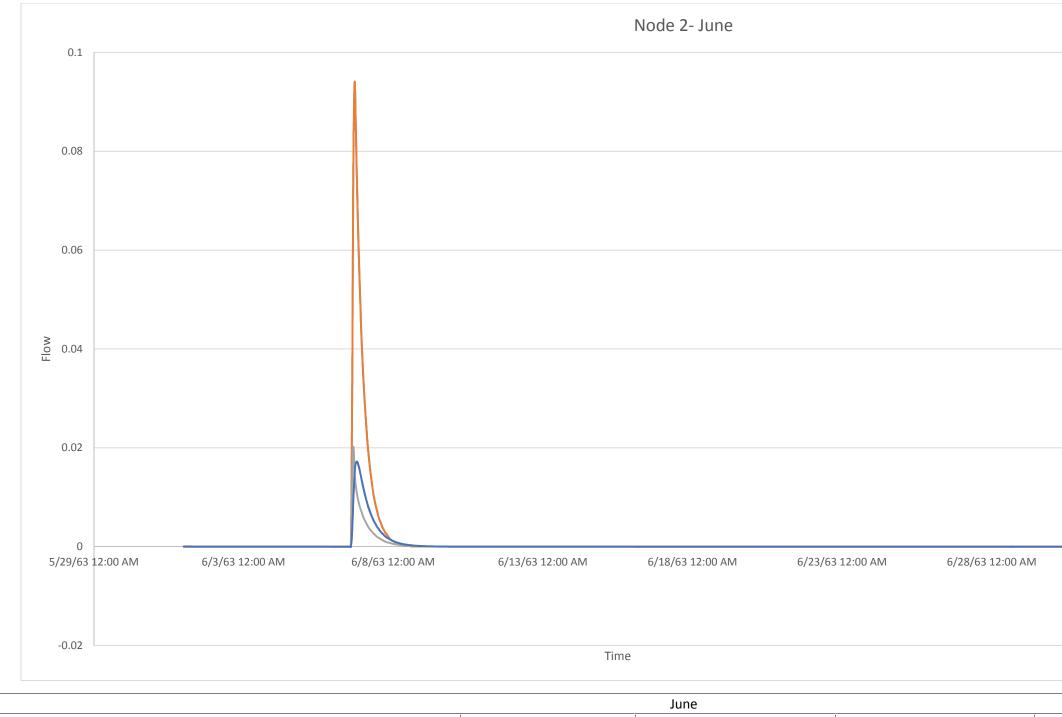
			April			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		4	4	4	4	4
	Max.	0.8448	0.8448	0.1337	0.0327	0.0327
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.	0.0066	0.0066	0.0014	0.0327	0.00218
Duration (b)	Max.	79	79	77	88	88
Duration (h)	Min.	32	32	35	36	36

Flow Exisiting
Flow Phase 1A
Flow Phase 1B
Flow Phase 2
Flow Phase Ultimate



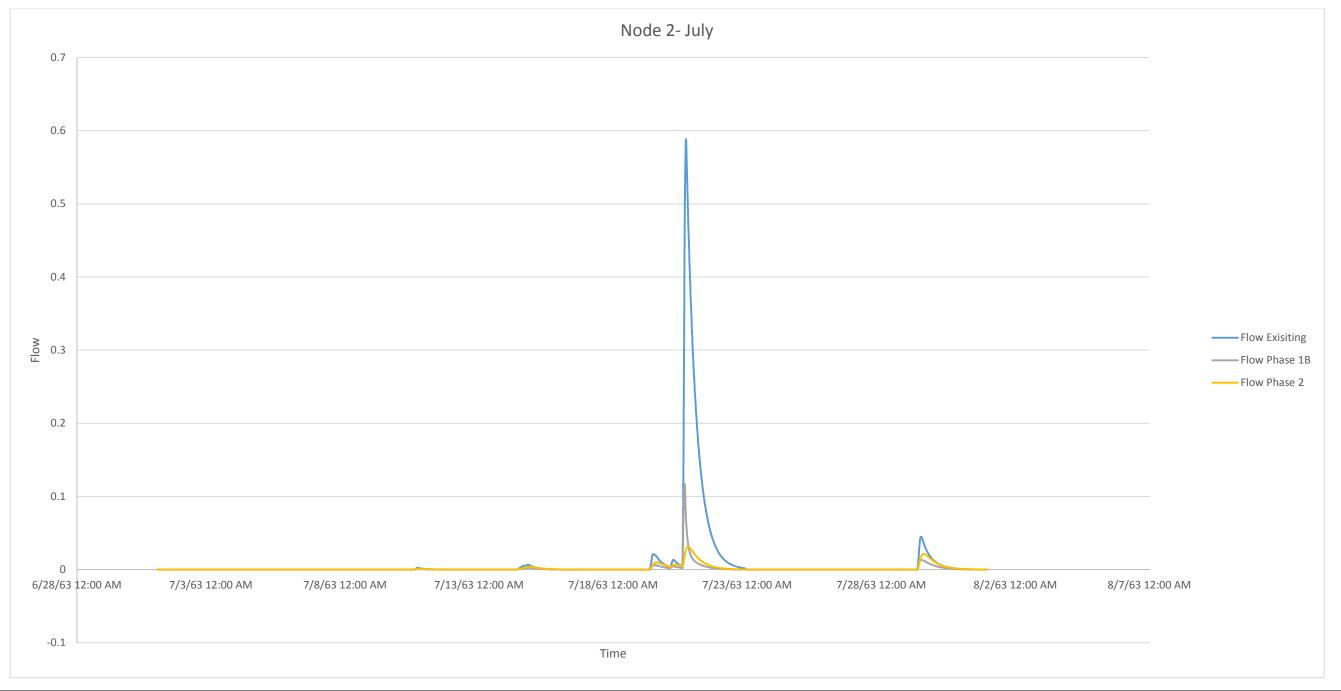
			May			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		4	4	4	4	4
Magnitudes (em (c)	Max.	0.9027	0.9027	0.1589	0.038	0.038
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.	0.0051	0.0051	0.00027	0.00021	0.00021
Duration (b)	Max.	60	60	77	66	66
Duration (h)	Min.	7	7	22	21	21

Flow Exisiting
 Flow Phase 1A
 Flow Phase 1B
 Flow Phase 2
 Flow Phase Ultimate

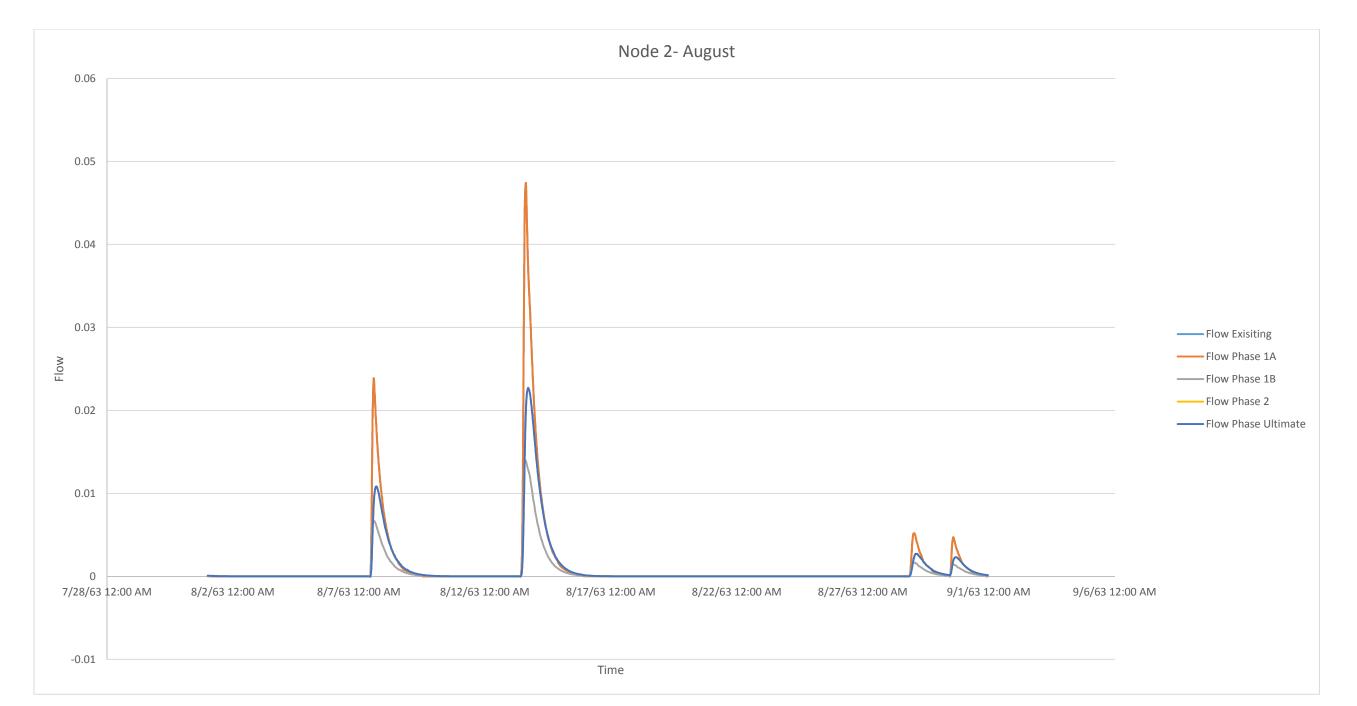


			June			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		1	1	1	1	1
	Max.	0.094	0.094	0.0151	0.0172	0.0172
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.	0.094	0.094	0.0131	0.0172	
Duration (h)	Max.	()	63	65	72	72
	Min.	63	05	03	12	12

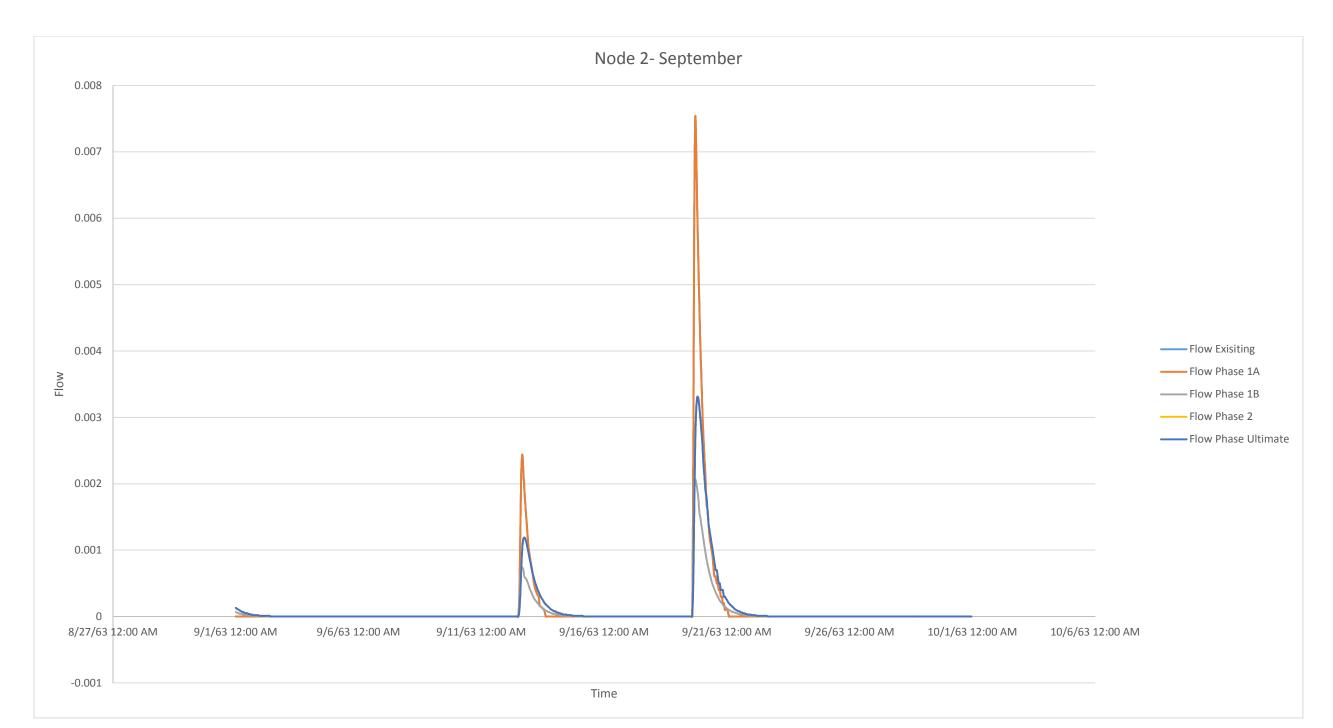
Flow Exisiting
Flow Phase 1A
Flow Phase 1B
Flow Phase 2
Flow Phase Ultimate



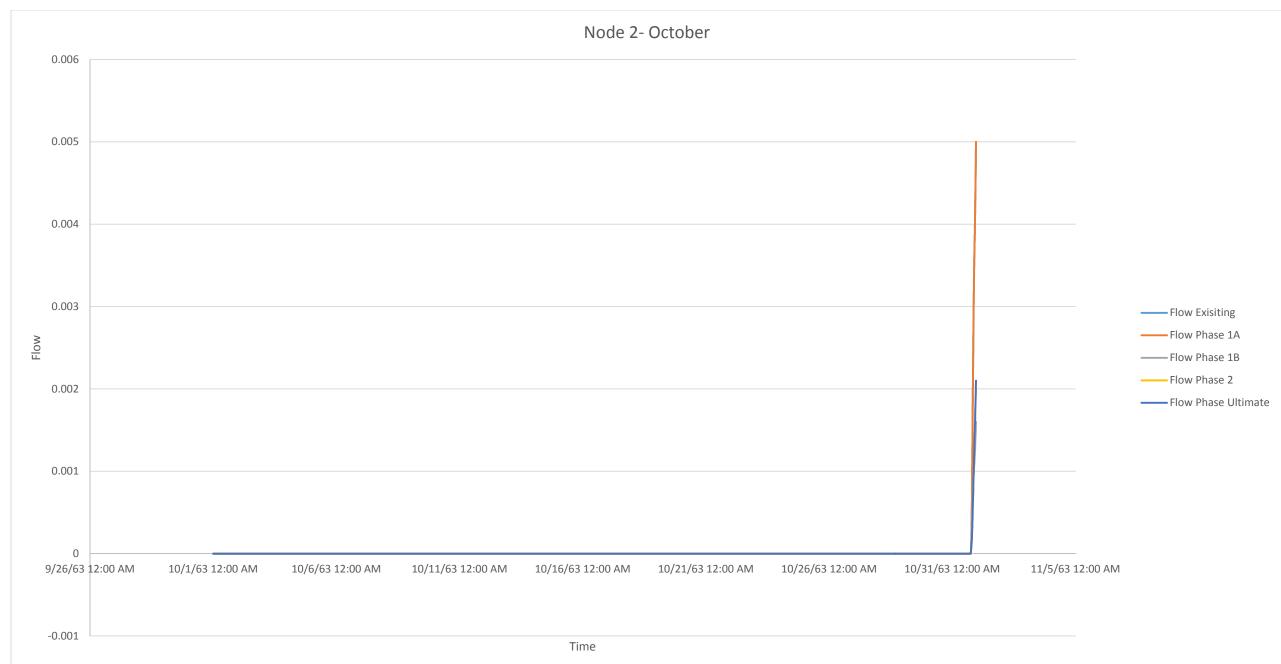
			July			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		6	6	6	6	6
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Max.	0.5865	0.5865	0.1173	0.0313	0.0313
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.	0.00246	0.00246	0.0007	0.00112	0.00112
Duration (b)	Max.	100	100	101	109	109
Duration (h)	Min.	24	24	54	61	61



			August			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		4	4	4	4	4
Magnitudes (em (c)	Max.	0.0474	0.0474	0.0139	0.0227	0.0227
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.	0.0052	0.0052	0.00166	0.0027	0.0027
Duration (b)	Max.	83	89	83	91	91
Duration (h)	Min.	38	38	38	38	38

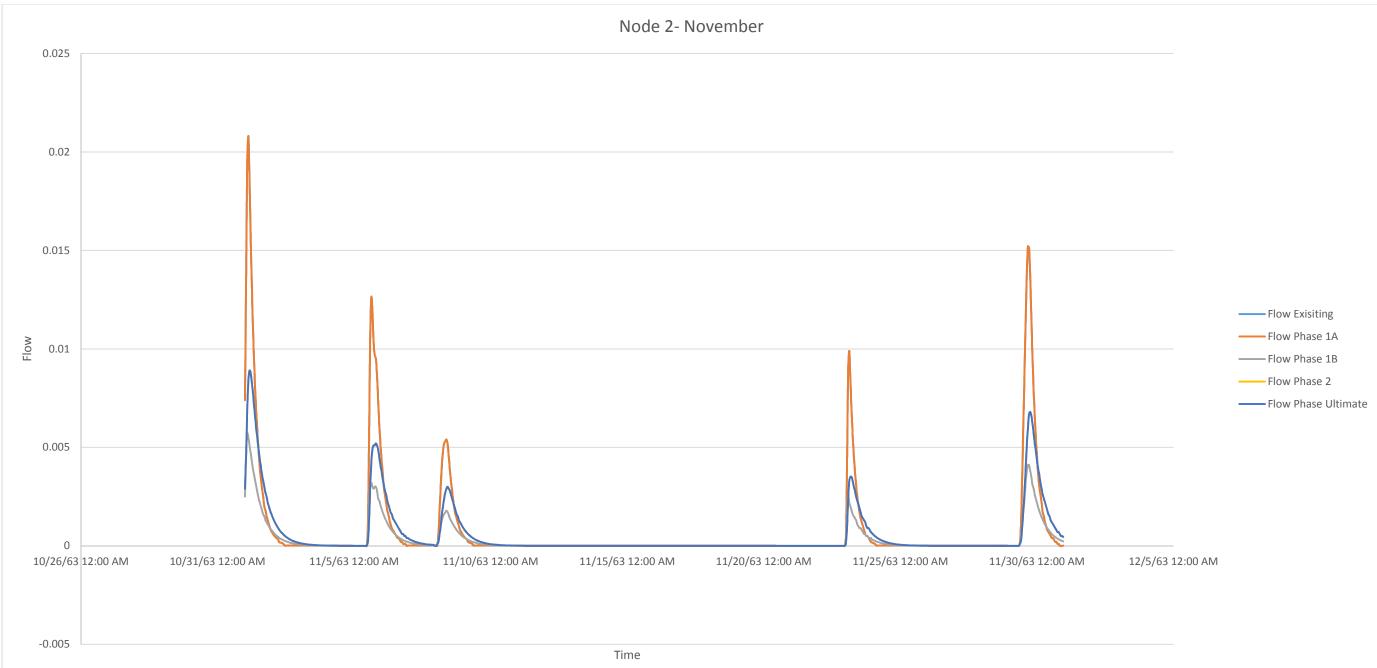


September							
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate	
Frequency		2	2	2	2	2	
Magnitudes (em (c)	Max.	0.0075	0.0075	0.00207	0.00331	0.00331	
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.	0.00244	0.00244	0.00075	0.00119	0.00119	
Duration (b)	Max.	35	35	66	73	73	
Duration (h)	Min.	26	26	55	63	63	

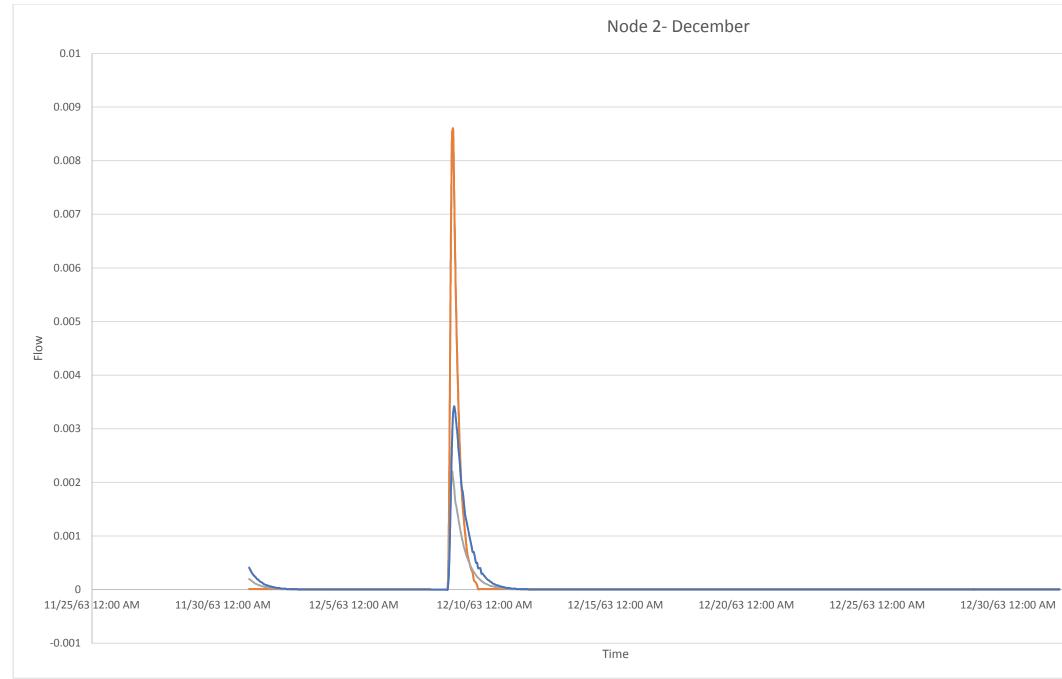


	October						
Conditions	Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B				
Frequency							
	Max.						
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.						
Duration (h)	Max.						
	Min.						

Phase 2	Ultimate

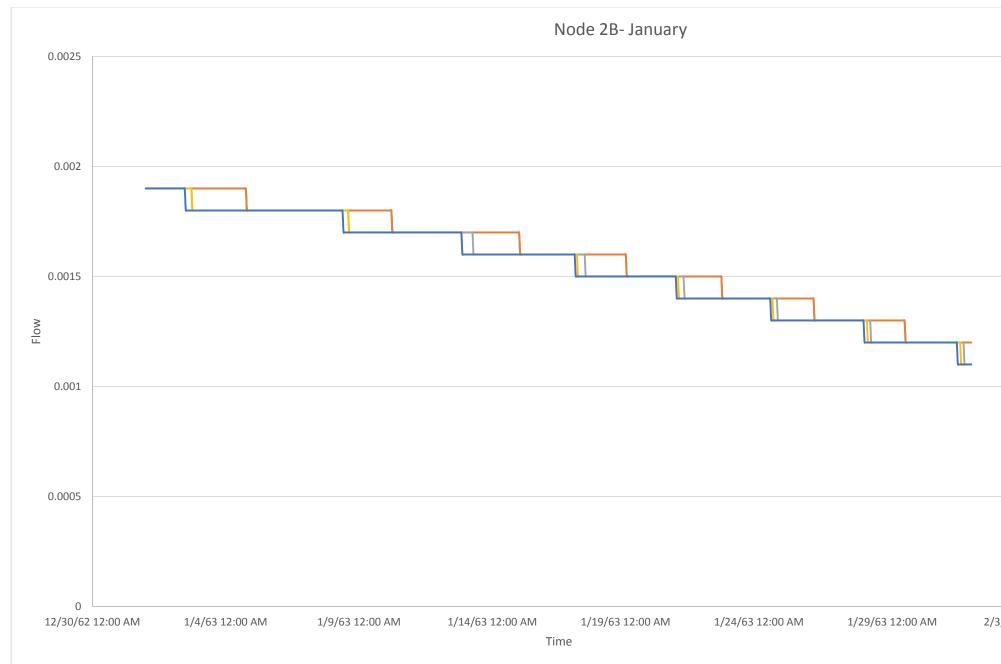


			November			
Conditions	Conditions		Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency	Frequency		5	5	5	5
	Max.	0.0126	0.0126	0.0032	0.0052	0.0052
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.	0.0052	0.0052	0.00178	0.0029	0.0029
Duration (h)	Max.	41	41	80	87	87
Duration (h)	Min.	22	22	44	47	47



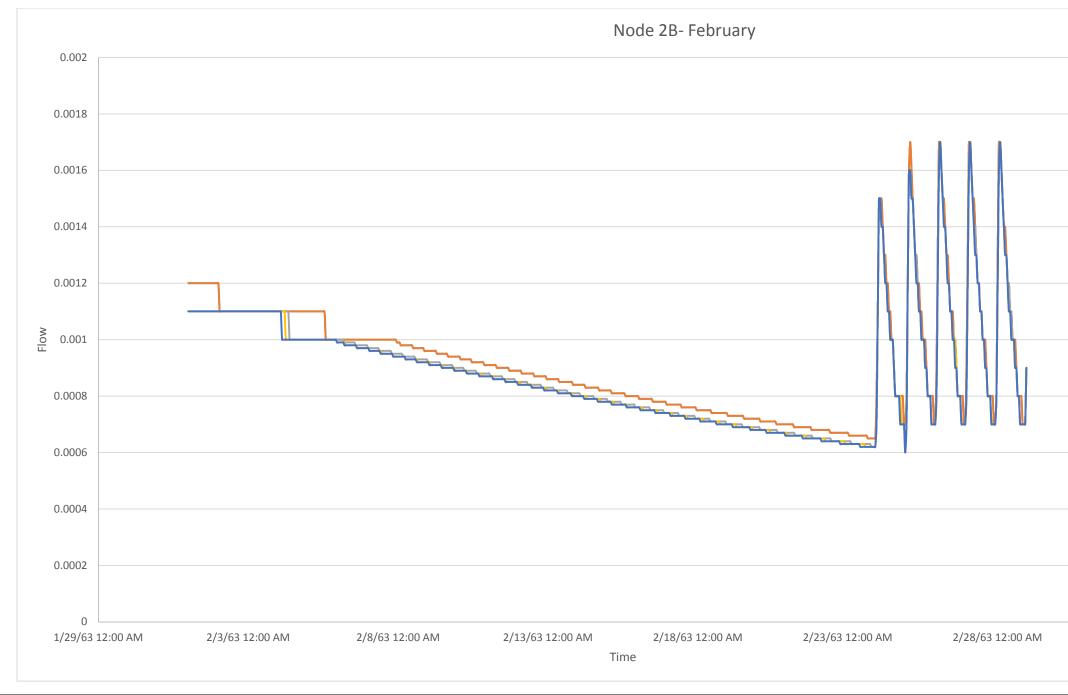
			December			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		1	1	1	1	1
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Max.	0.0086	0.0086	0.0022	0.00342	0.00342
Magnitudes (cm/s)	Min.					
Duration (h)	Max.	27	27	66	72	72
	Min.	27	27	00	72	72

	—— Flow Phase 1B
	Flow Phase 2
1/4/64 12:00 AM	
1/ 7/ 07 12:00 AIVI	



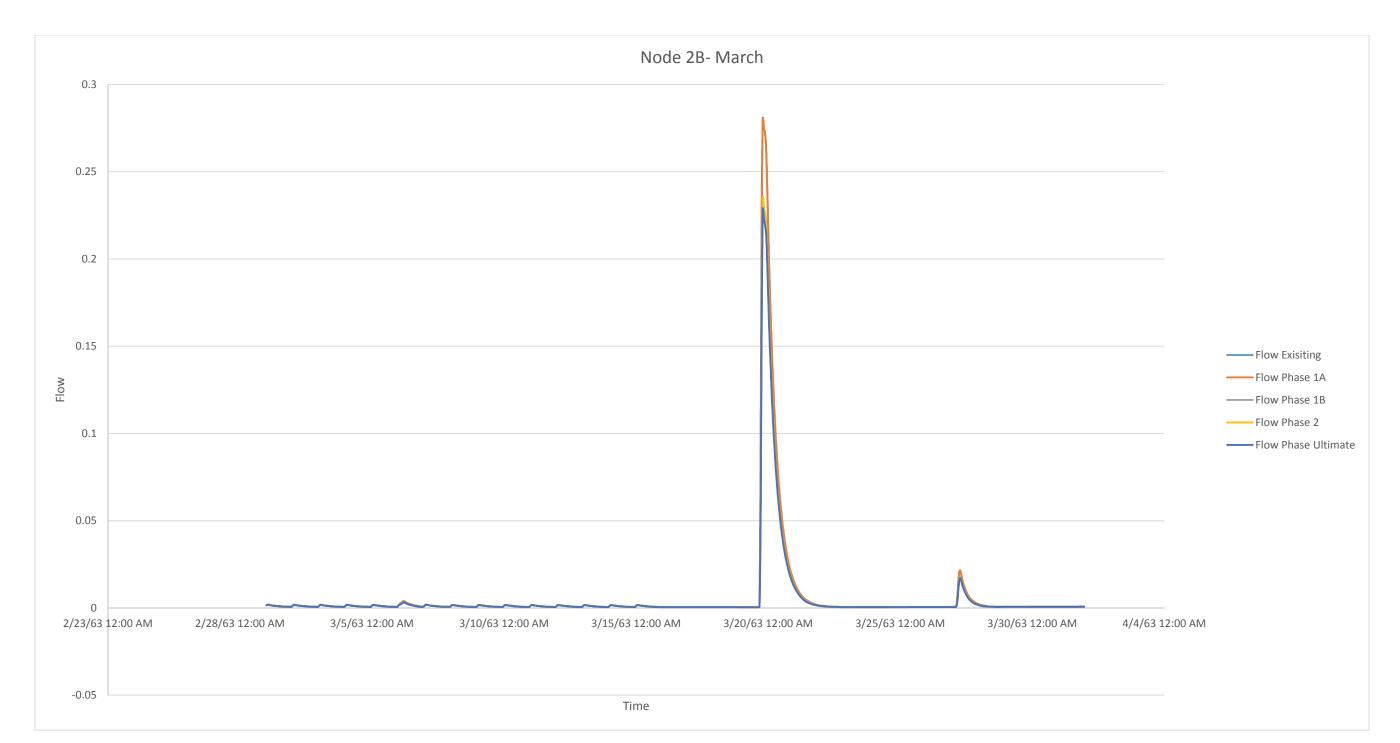
			January			
Conditions	Conditions		Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency	Frequency		0	0	0	0
	Max.					
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.					
Duration (h)	Max.					
Duration (h)	Min.					

Flow Exisiting	
Flow Phase 2	
Flow Phase Ultimate	

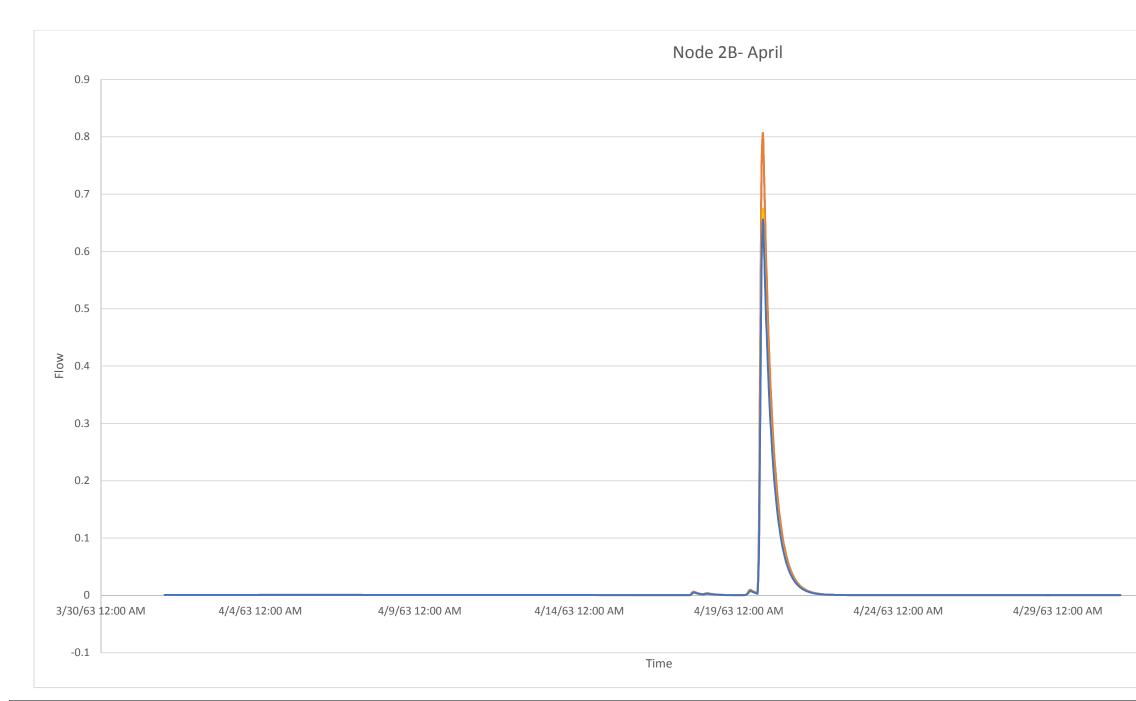


February							
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate	
Frequency		5	5	5	5	5	
Magnituda (am/a)	Max.	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.0015	0.0015	0.0015	0.0015	0.0015	
Duration (h)	Max.	21	21	19	19	19	
	Min.	22	22	20	20	19	

	Flow Exisiting
	Flow Phase 1A
	—— Flow Phase 1B
	Flow Phase Ollimate
3/5/63 12:00	
3/5/63 12:00	/ AIVI

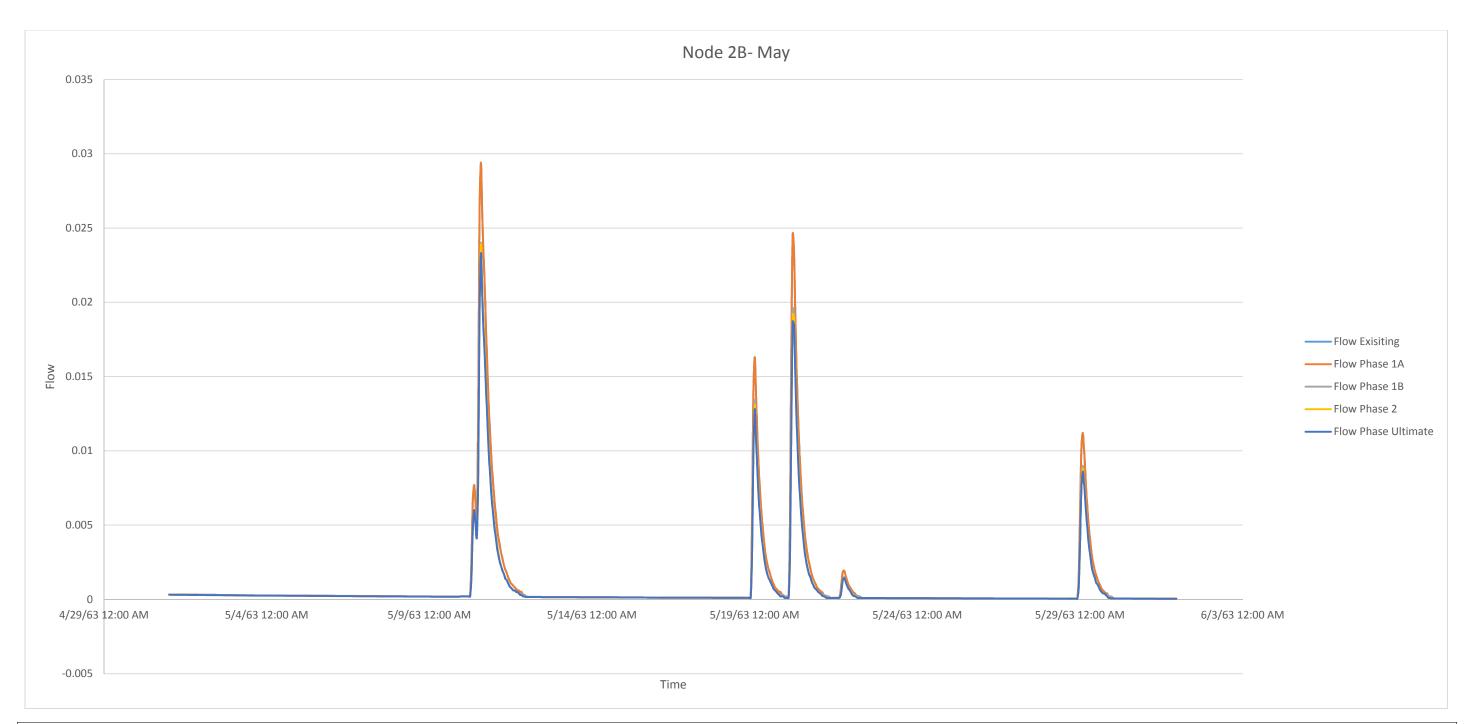


March							
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate	
Frequency		16	16	16	16	16	
Magnituda (am/a)	Max.	0.2804	0.2804	0.2349	0.2352	0.2285	
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.00168	0.00168	0.00166	0.00165	0.00165	
Duration (h) Max. Min.	Max.	75	75	75	75	75	
	Min.	23	23	23	23	23	

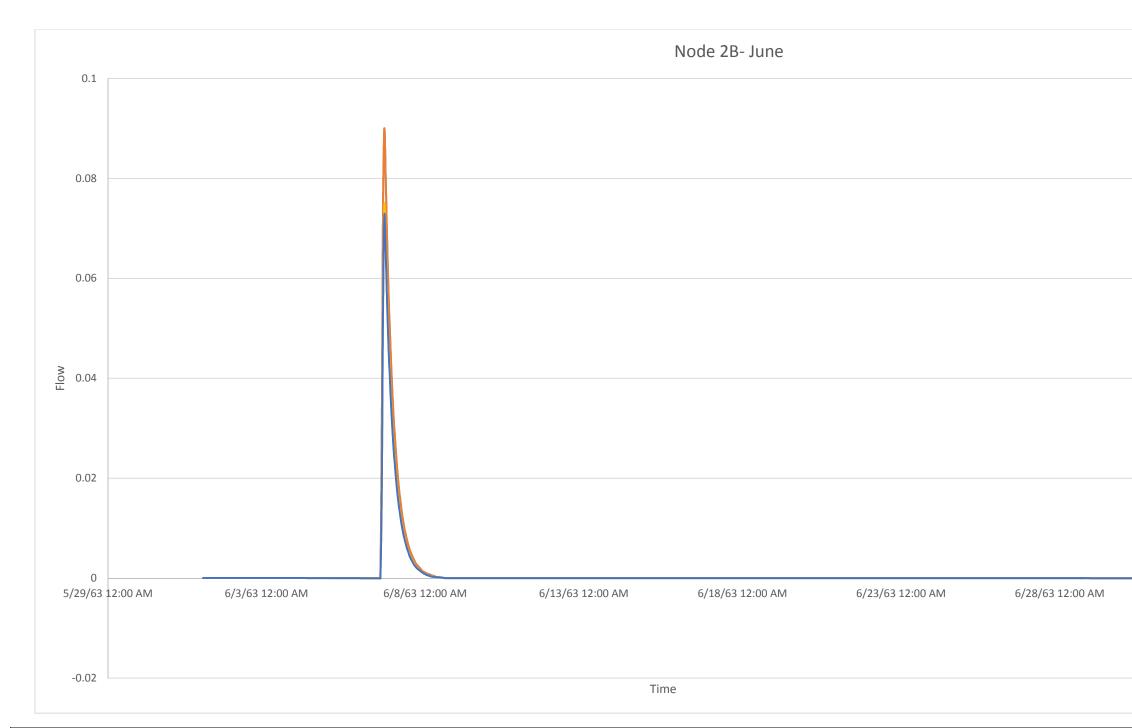


			April			
Conditions	Conditions		Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency	Frequency		4	4	4	4
	Max.	0.8066	0.8066	0.6739	0.6746	0.6553
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.0037	0.0037	0.0028	0.0028	0.0028
Duration (b)	Max.	79	79	79	78	78
Duration (h)	Min.	23	23	23	19	19

Flow Exisiting
Flow Phase 1A
Flow Phase 1B
Flow Phase 2
Flow Phase Ultimate

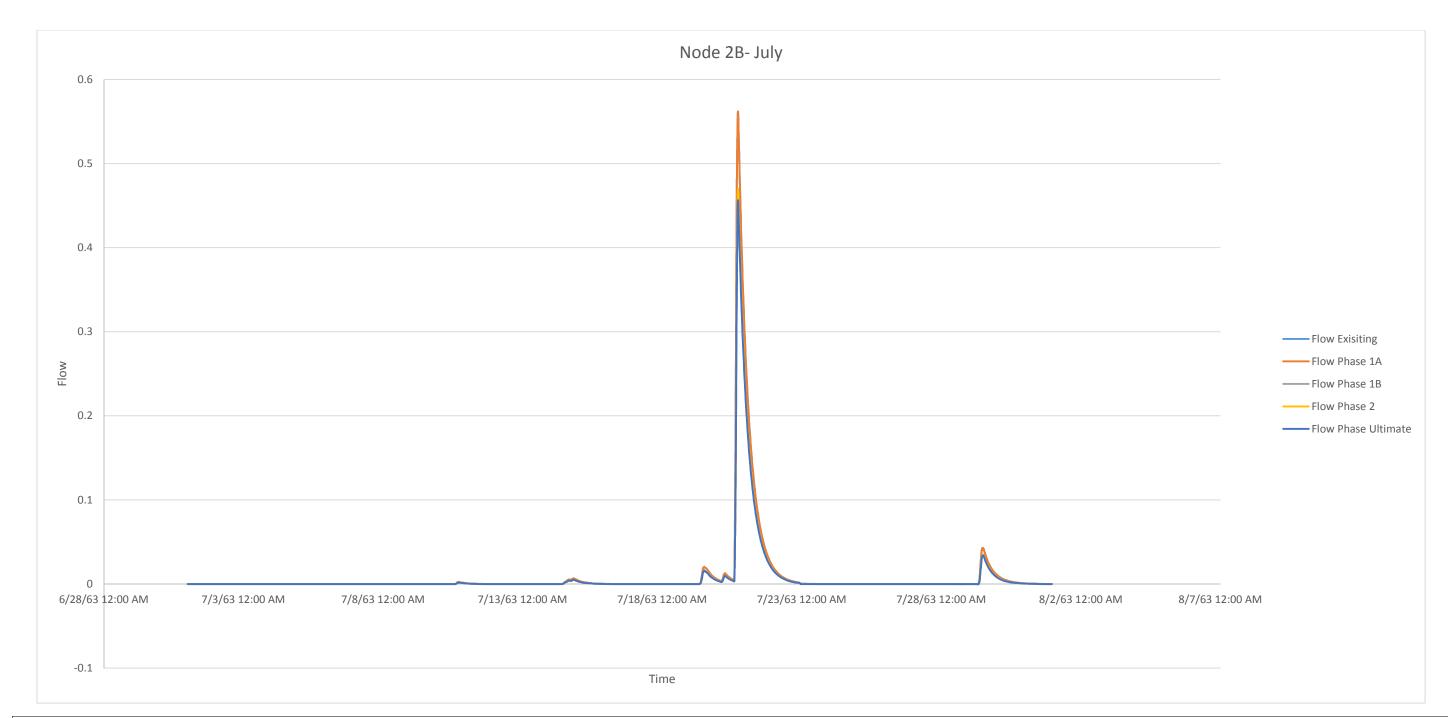


			May			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		6	6	6	6	6
Magnitude (angle)	Max.	0.0294	0.0294	0.024	0.0239	0.0233
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.00193	0.00193	0.0015	0.00144	0.00144
Duration (b)	Max.	41	41	41	40	40
Duration (h)	Min.	16	16	16	13	13

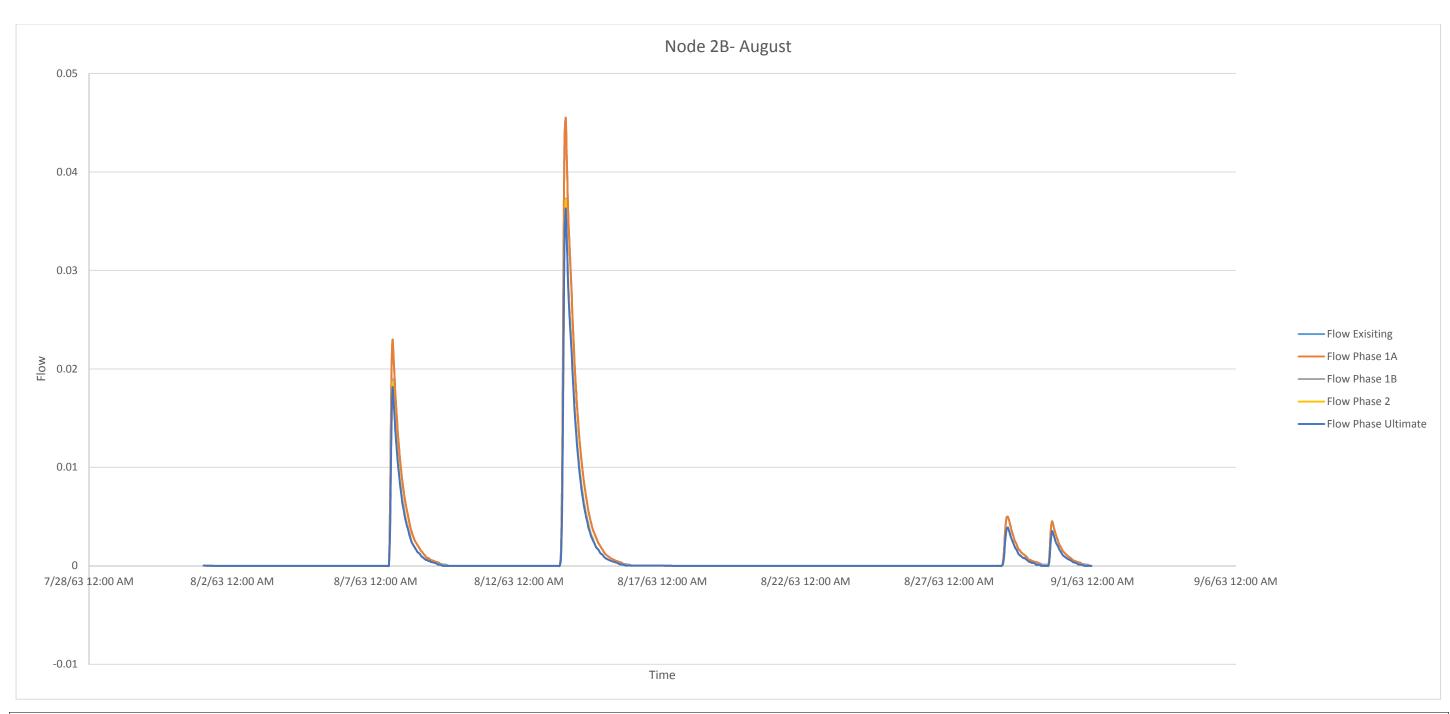


			June			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		1	1	1	1	1
Magnitude (cm/s)	Max. Min.	0.0899	0.0899	0.0745	0.0746	0.0725
Duration (h)	Max. Min.	47	47	47	47	47

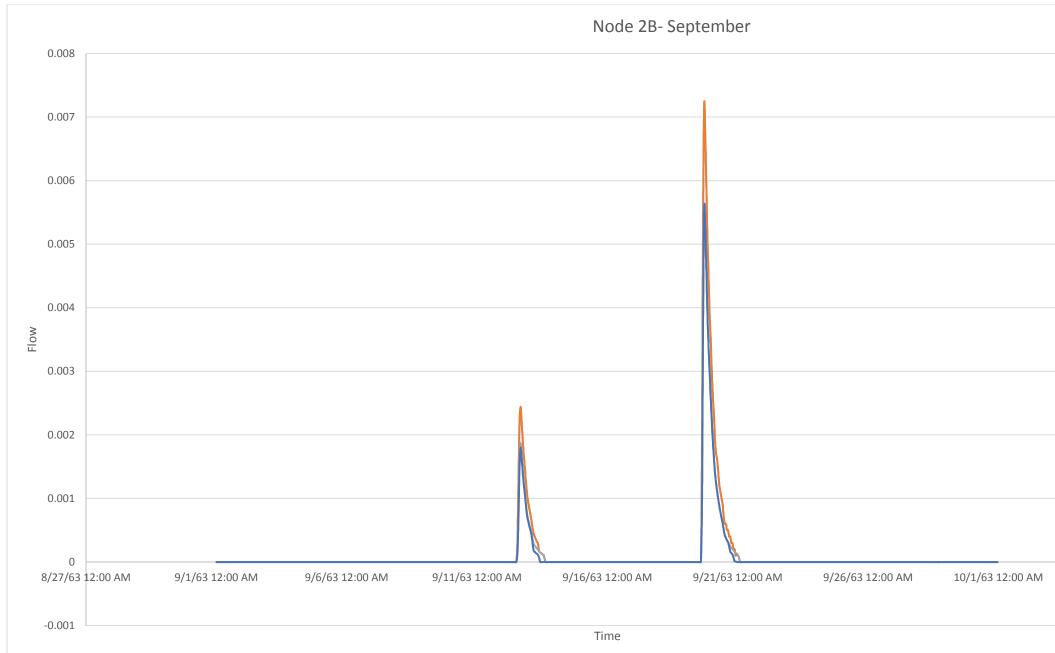




			July			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		6	6	6	6	6
Magnitude (cm/s)	Max.	0.5596	0.5596	0.4657	0.4662	0.4527
	Min.	0.00246	0.00246	0.0019	0.0019	0.0019
Duration (h)	Max.	70	70	56	56	56
	Min.	24	24	24	19	19



			August			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		4	4	4	4	4
Magnituda (am/a)	Max.	0.0455	0.0455	0.0373	0.0372	0.0363
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.0045	0.0045	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035
Duration (b)	Max.	59	59	59	54	54
Duration (h)	Min.	34	34	34	29	29

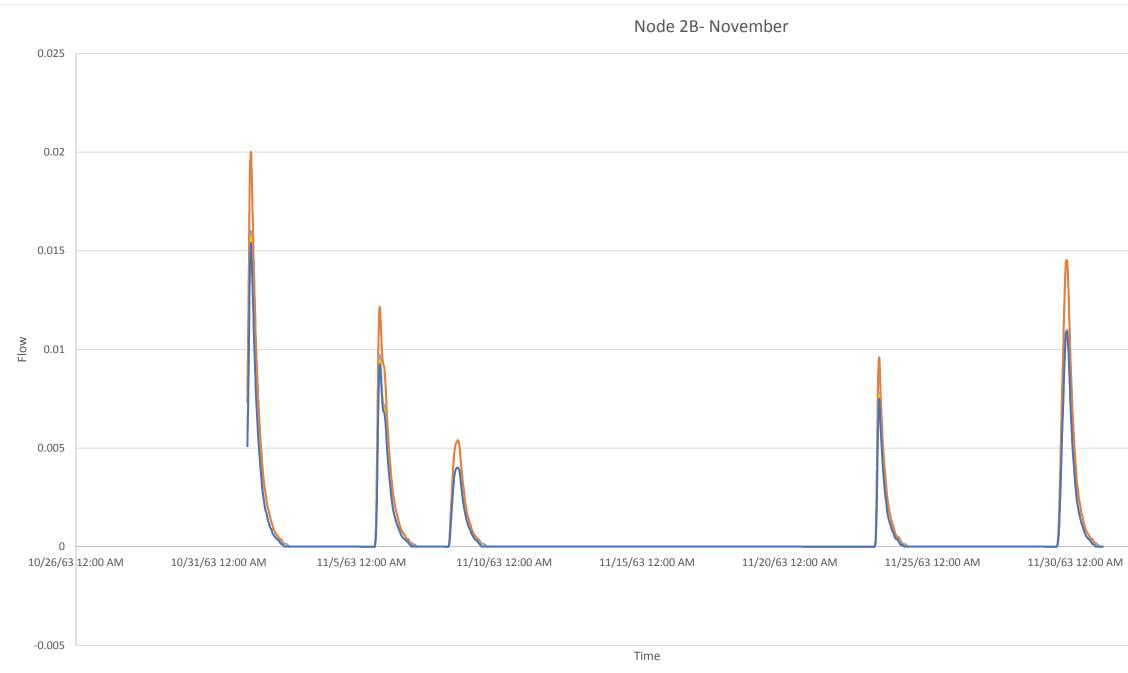


			September			
Conditions Existing Phase 1A Phase 1B Phase 2						Ultimate
Frequency	ncy 2 2		2	2	2	
Magnitude (am/a)	Max.	0.0072	0.0072	0.0056	0.0056	0.0056
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.00244	0.00244	0.00187	0.0018	0.0018
Duration (b)	Max.	35	35	35	32	32
Duration (h)	Min.	26	26	26	21	21

—— Flow Phase 1B —— Flow Phase 2 10/6/63 12:00 AM

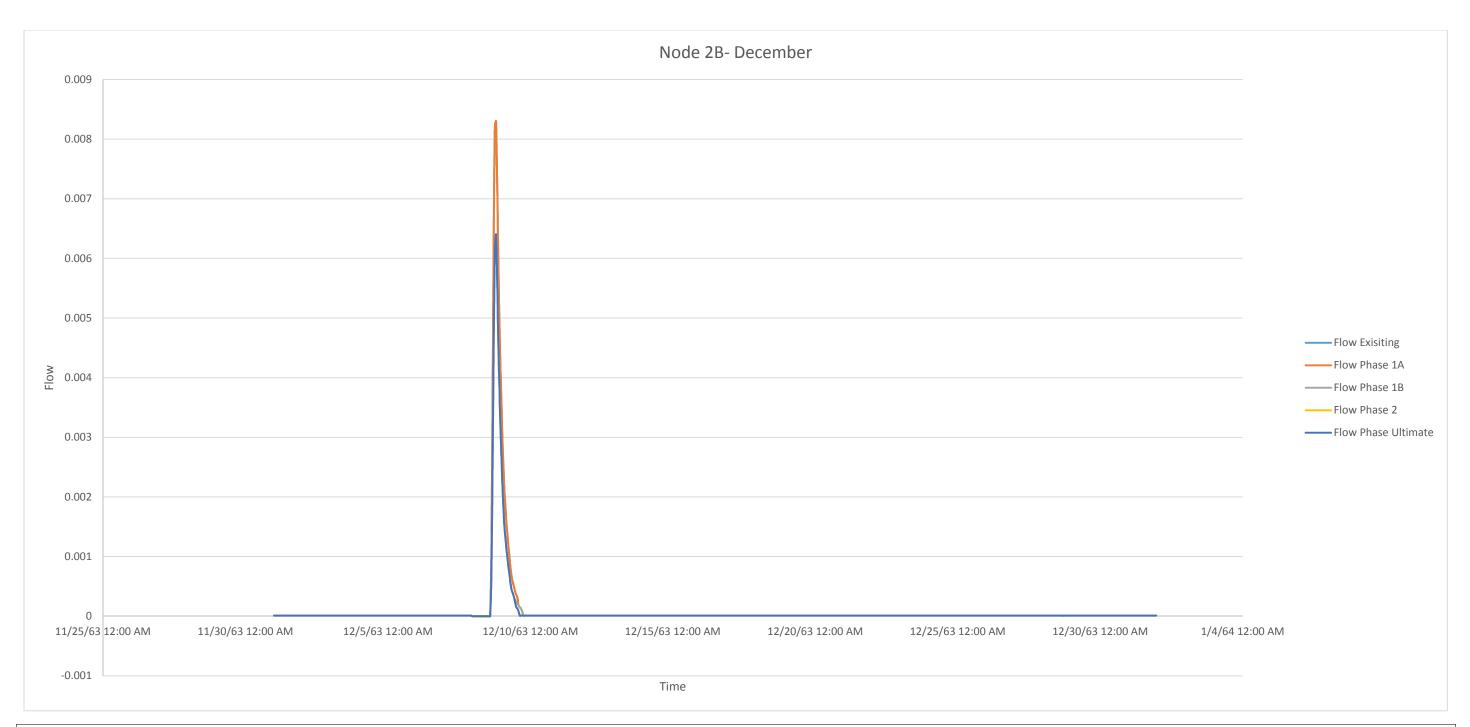


			October			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency	Frequency		0	0	0	0
Magnitude (cm/s)	Max.					
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.					
Duration (b)	Max.					
Duration (h)	Min.					

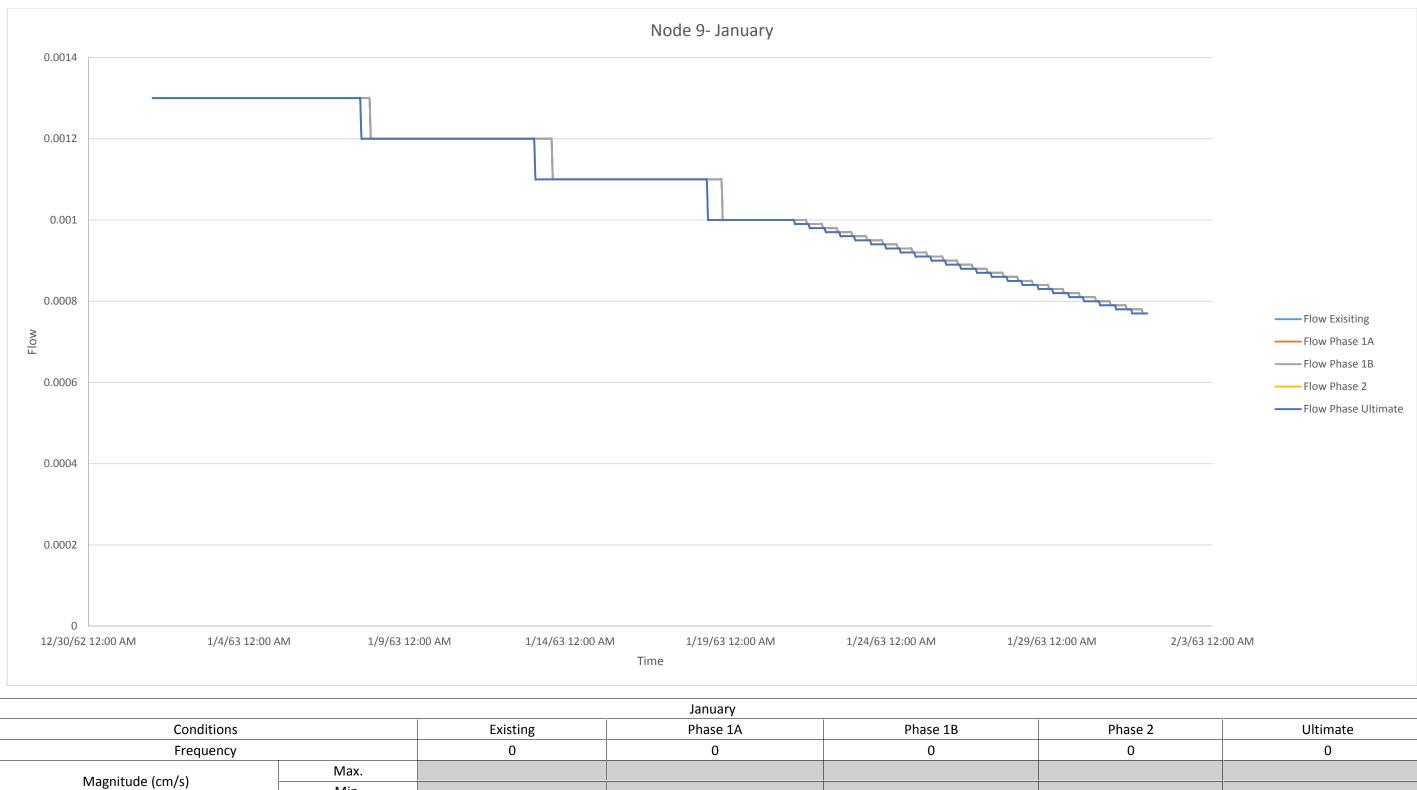


			November			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		5	5	5	5	5
	Max.	0.0145	0.0145	0.011	0.0109	0.0109
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.0054	0.0054	0.004	0.004	0.004
Duration (b)	Max.	35	35	35	32	32
Duration (h)	Min.	31	31	31	27	27

—— Flow Phase 1B



			December			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		1	1	1	1	1
Magnituda (cm/c)	Max.	0.0083	0.0083	0.0064	0.0064	0.0064
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.0085				0.0084
Duration (b)	Max.	77	27	27	24	24
Duration (h)	Min.	27				24

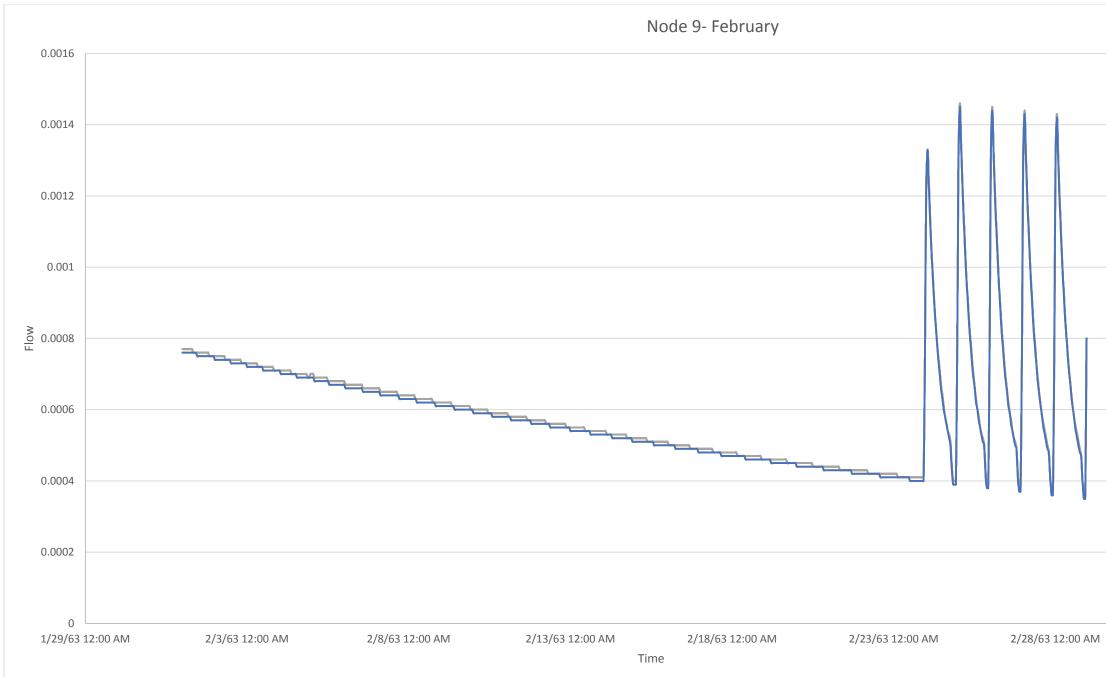


Min. Max.

Min.

Duration (h)

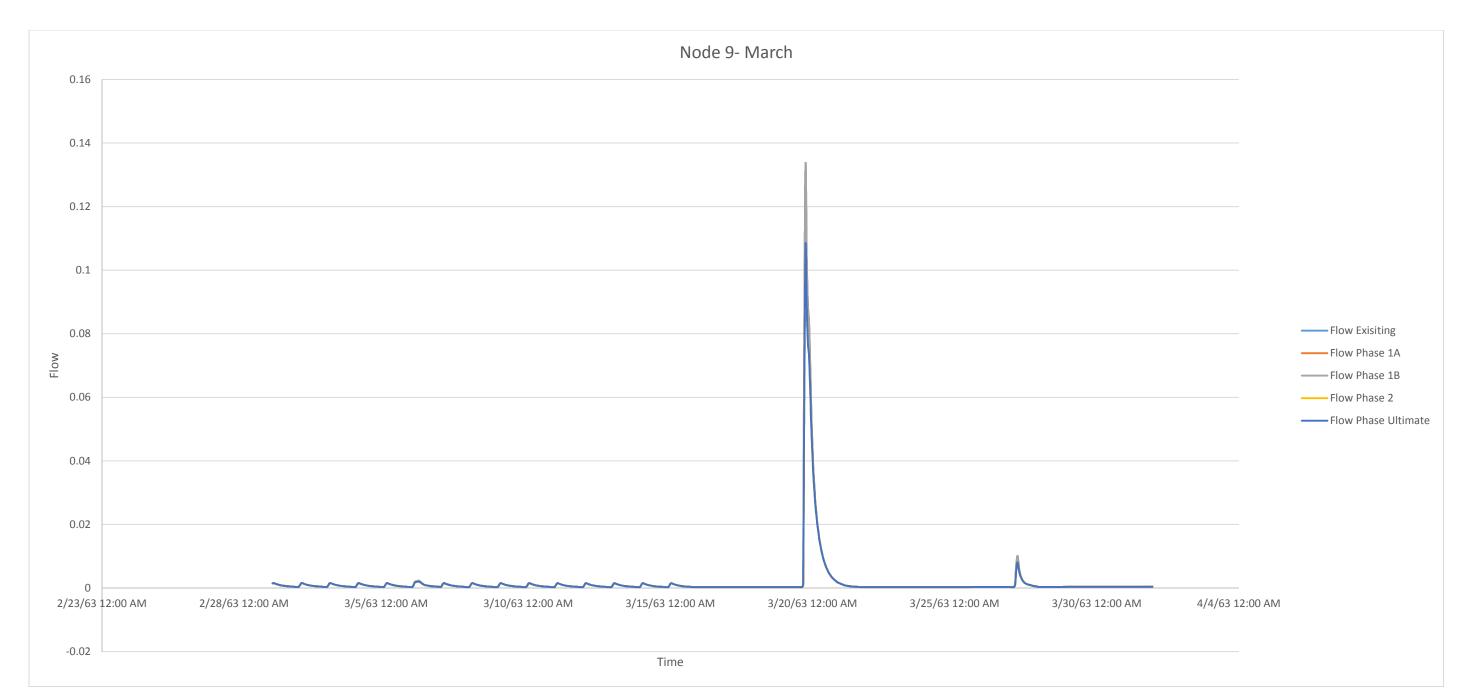
Phase 2	Ultimate
0	0



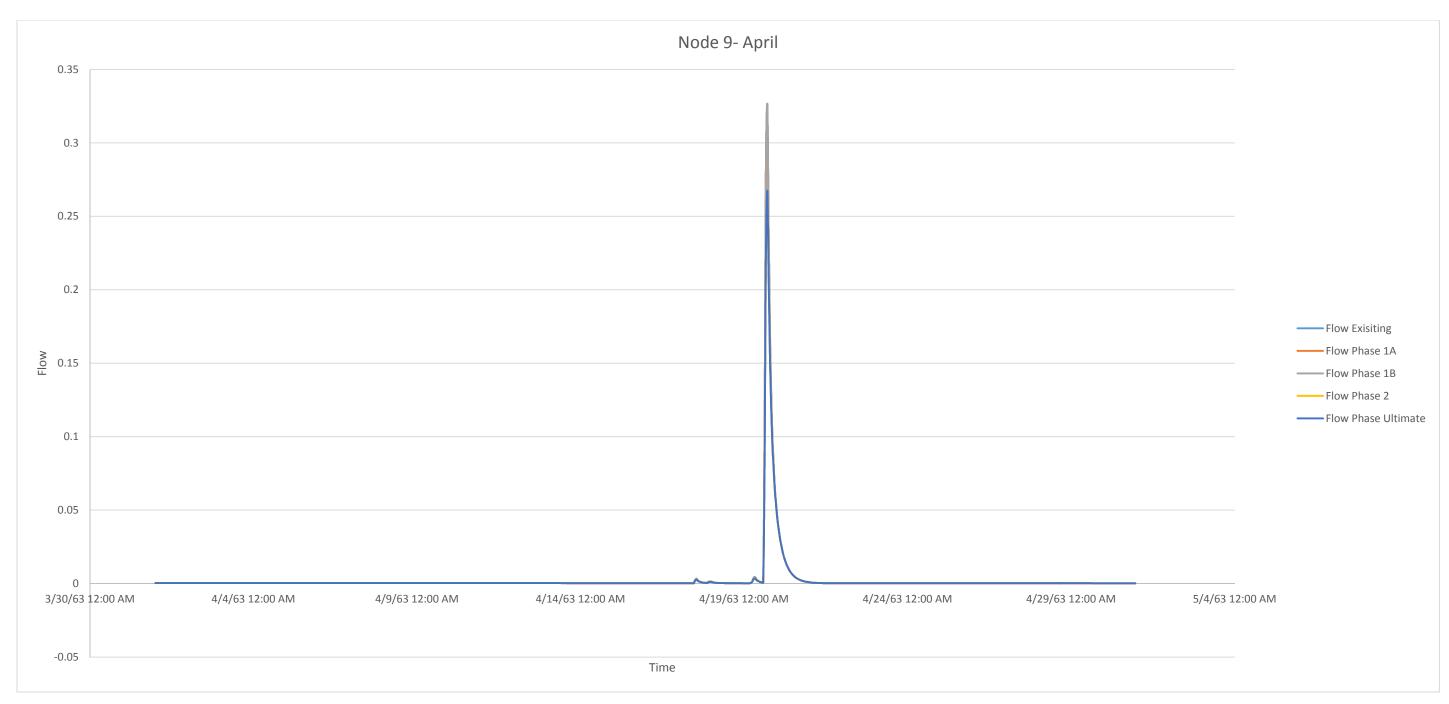
			February			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		5	5	5	5	5
	Max.	0.00146	0.00146	0.00146	0.00145	0.00145
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.00133	0.00133	0.00133	0.00133	0.00133
Duration (h)	Max.	22	553629	553629	553629	553629
Duration (h)	Min.	21	21	21	21	21



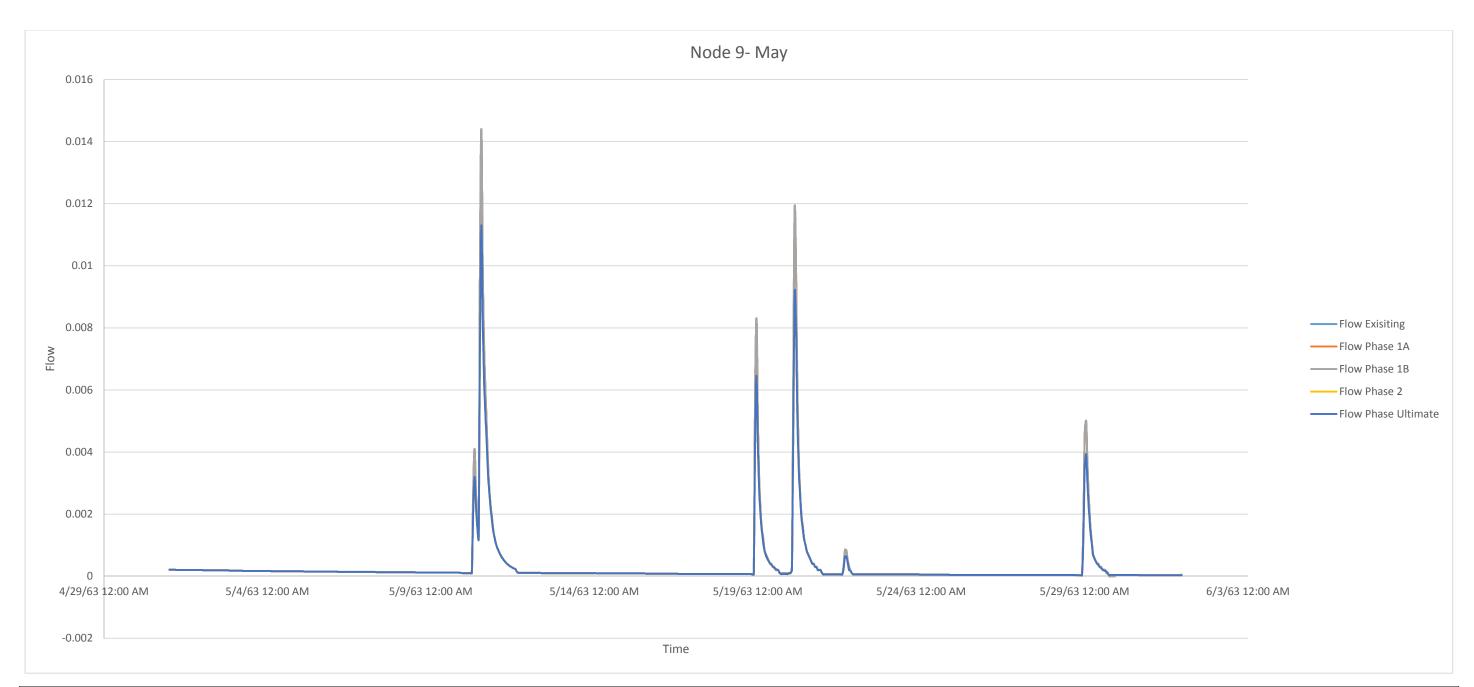
.



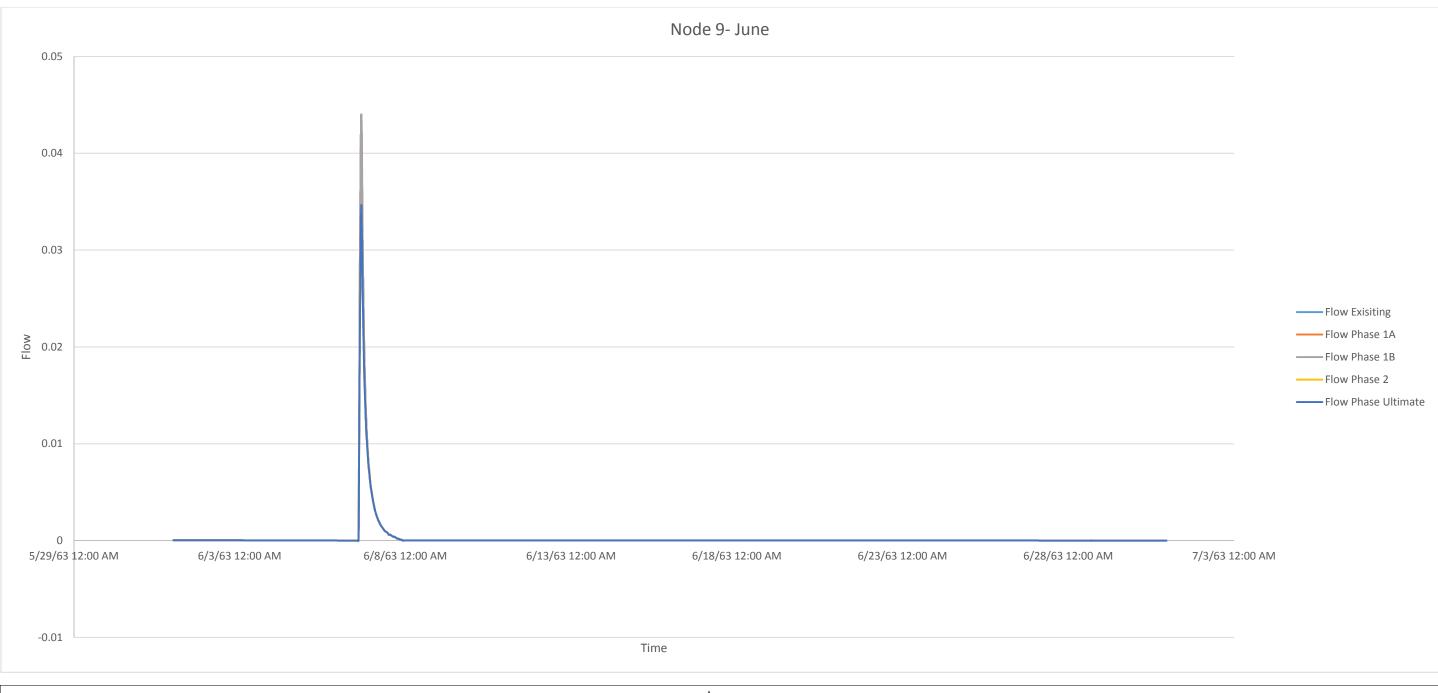
			March			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		16	16	16	16	16
Magnituda (am/s)	Max.	0.1333	0.1333	0.1333	0.1078	0.1078
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.0015	0.0015	0.0015	0.0015	0.0015
Duration (h)	Max.	48	48	48	48	48
	Min.	20	20	20	20	20



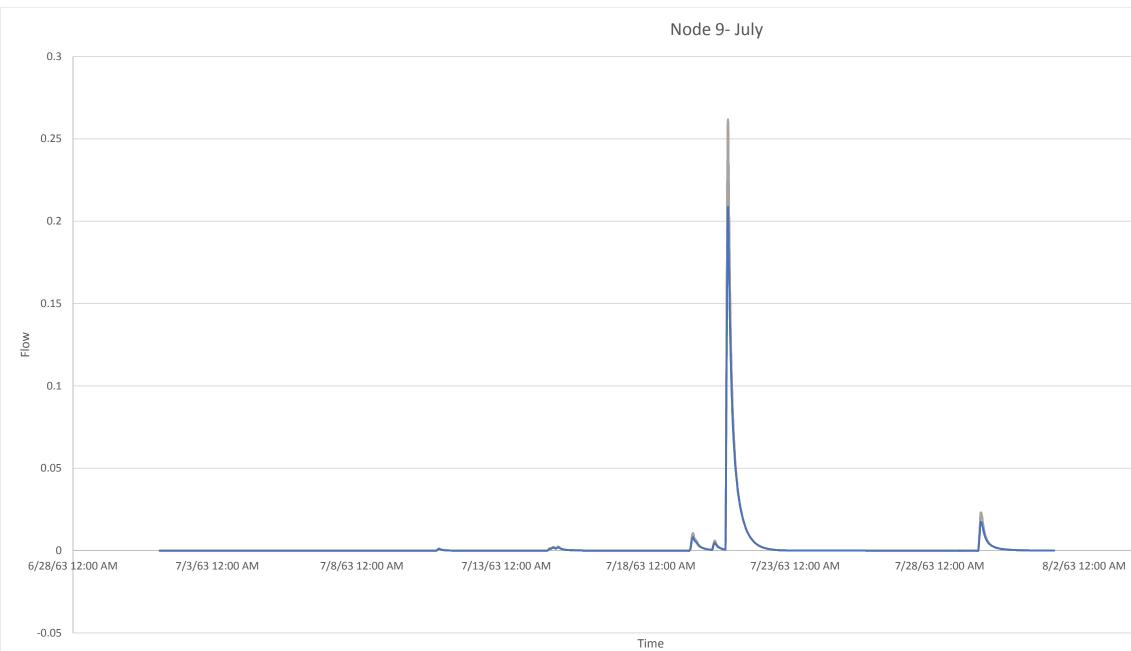
			April			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency	Frequency		4	4	4	4
Magnituda (cm/c)	Max.	0.3262	0.3262	0.3262	0.2674	0.2674
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.00138	0.00138	0.00138	0.0011	0.0011
Duration (h)	Max.	44	44	44	44	44
	Min.	13	13	13	13	13



			May			
Conditions	Conditions		Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		6	6	6	6	6
Magnituda (am/a)	Max.	0.0144	0.0144	0.0144	0.0113	0.0113
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.00085	0.00085	0.00085	0.00064	0.00064
Duration (b)	Max.	33	33	33	33	33
Duration (h)	Min.	7	7	7	7	7

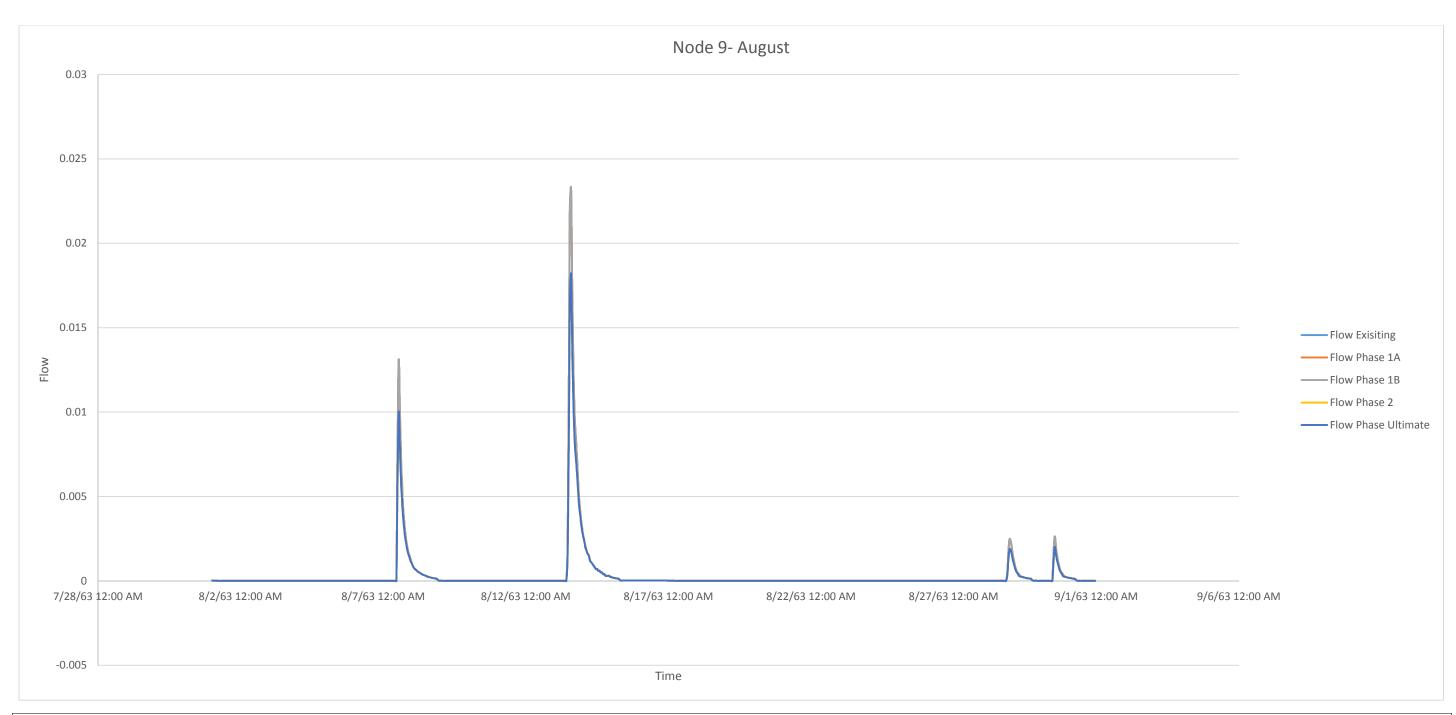


			June			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		1	1	1	1	1
Magnituda (am/s)	Max.	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.0346	0.0346
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.					
Duration (b)	Max.	21	21	21	21	21
Duration (h)	Min.	31	31	31	31	31

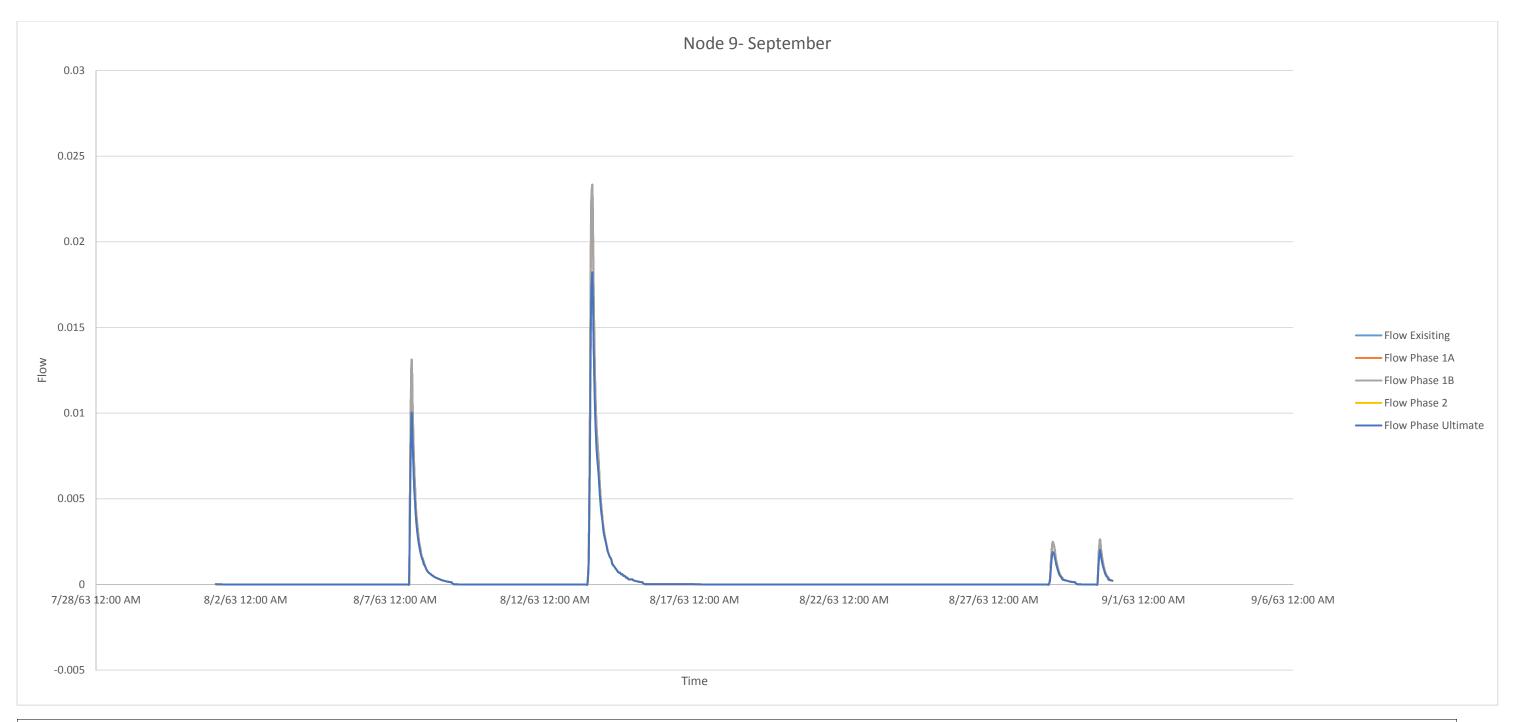


			July			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		6	6	6	6	6
Magnituda (am/a)	Max.	0.2609	0.2609	0.2609	0.2074	0.2074
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.00133	0.00133	0.00133	0.00099	0.00099
Duration (h)	Max.	39	39	39	39	39
	Min.	12	12	12	12	12

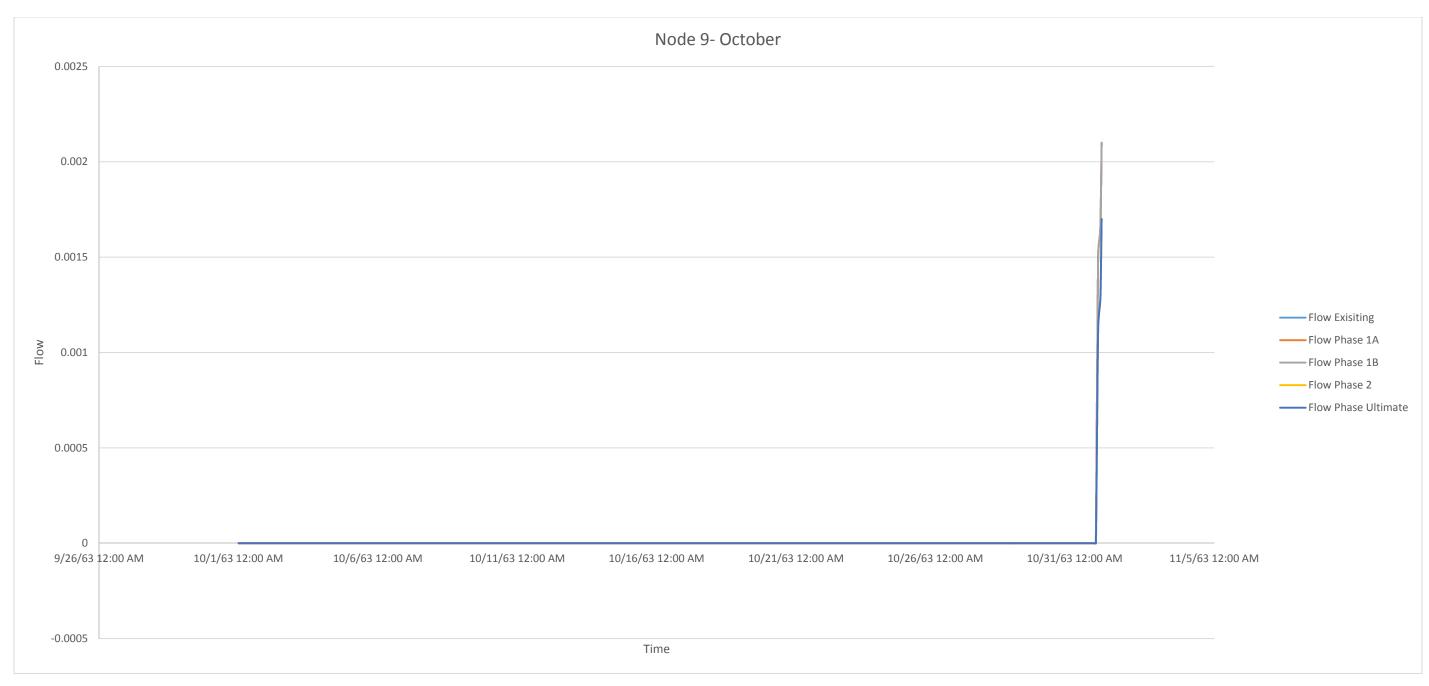
—— Flow Phase 1B 8/7/63 12:00 AM



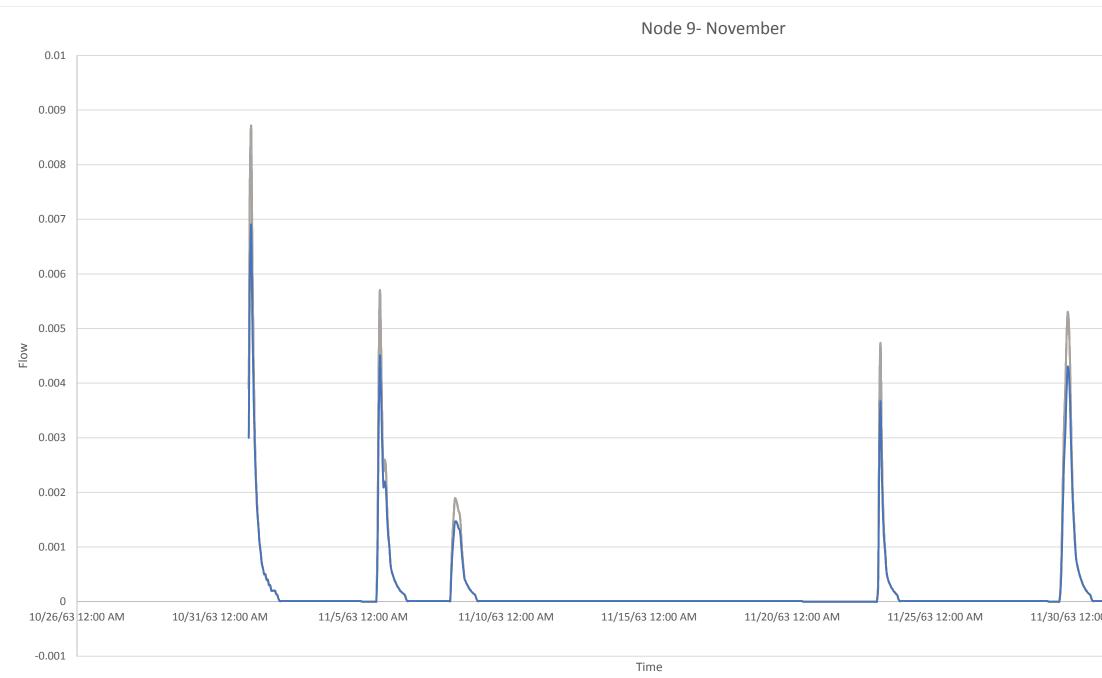
			August			
Conditions	Conditions		Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		4	4	4	4	4
	Max.	0.0233	0.0233	0.0233	0.0182	0.0182
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.00247	0.00247	0.00247	0.00188	0.00188
Duration (h)	Max.	45	45	45	45	45
Duration (h)	Min.	26	26	26	26	26



			September			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		2	2	4	2	2
Magnitude (om/c)	Max.	0.00402	0.00402	0.00402	0.00307	0.00307
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.	0.00119	0.00119	0.00119	0.00089	0.00089
Duration (h)	Max.	30	30	30	30	30
	Min.	12	12	12	12	12

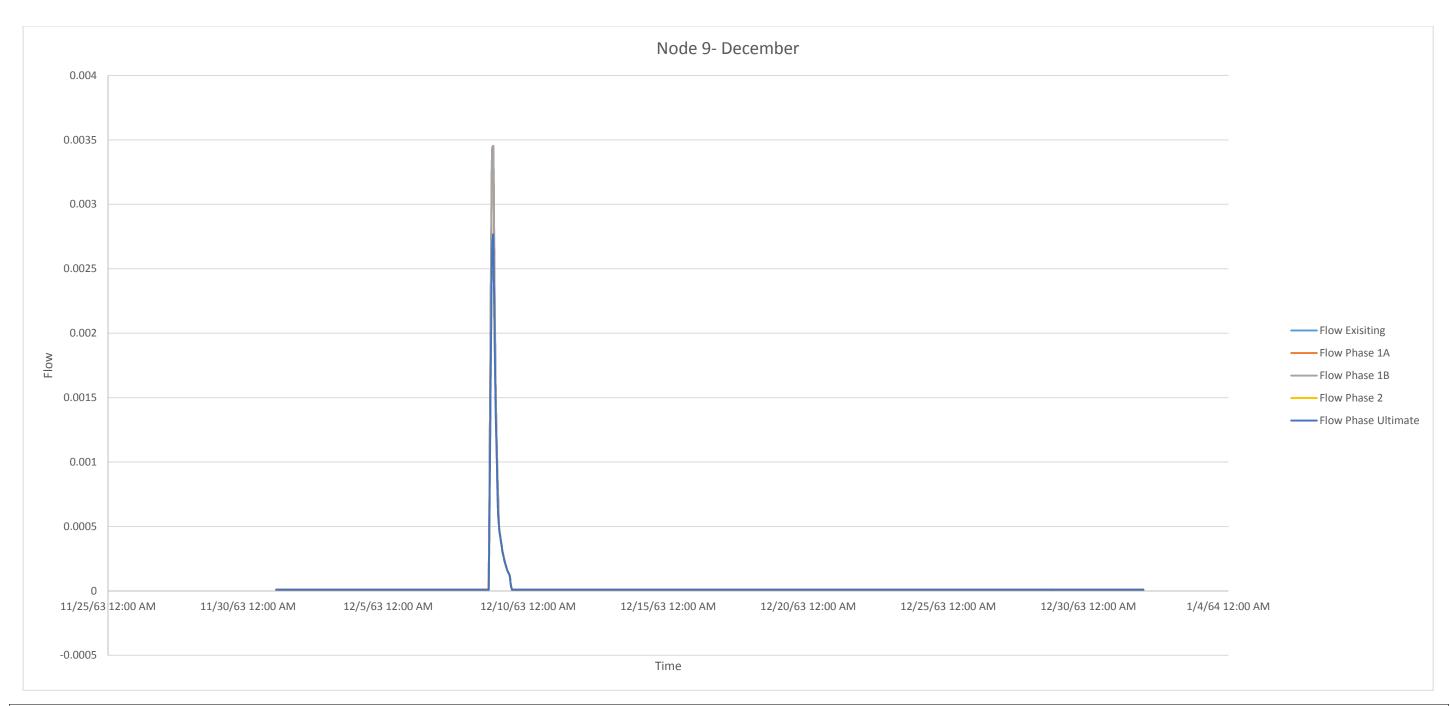


			October			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		0	0	0	0	0
Magnituda (cm/c)	Max.					
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.					
Duration (h)	Max.					
	Min.					



			November			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		5	5	5	5	5
Magnitude	Max.	0.00570	0.00570	0.00570	0.00450	0.00450
(cm/s)	Min.	0.00189	0.00189	0.00189	0.00147	0.00147
Duration (h)	Max.	25	25	25	25	25
Duration (h)	Min.	22	22	22	22	22

		—— Flow Phase 1B	
_			
00 AM 2	12/5/63 12:00 AM		



			December			
Conditions		Existing	Phase 1A	Phase 1B	Phase 2	Ultimate
Frequency		1	1	1	1	1
Magnituda (cm/c)	Max.	0.00345	0.00345	0.00345	0.00276	0.00276
Magnitude (cm/s)	Min.					0.00278
Duration (h)	Max.	10	19	19	19	19
	Min.	19				19